

# **COICOP-2018 CLASSIFICATION FOR THE EAC REGION**

**Geneva, Switzerland, 7<sup>th</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup> June 2023**

**By**

**Vincent Musoke Nsubuga<sup>1</sup>**

**Statistician – CPI Expert**

**East African Community (EAC)**

---

<sup>1</sup> BStat, MStat, East African Community (EAC) - Consumer Price Index (CPI) Expert

## **Table of Contents**

1	Introduction and Background.....	4
2	COICOP-2018 Classification .....	6
3	COICOP-2018 Classification for the EAC Region.....	8
3.1	Dimension Categories of COICOP-2018.....	9
3.2	Examples of COICOP-2018 Numeric Classification .....	9
3.3	EAC COICOP-2018 Numeric Classification Structure .....	10
3.4	COICOP-2018 Text Classification .....	10
4	Challenges of using COICOP-2018: .....	11
5	Conclusion and the Way Forward.....	12
	ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018.....	13

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

S/No	Acronym	Particulars
01	COICOP	Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose
02	EAs	Elementary Aggregates
03	EAC	East African Community
04	EAMU	East African Monetary Union
05	HFMCE	Household Final Monetary Consumption Expenditure
06	HCPIs	Harmonised Consumer Price Indices
07	ICP	International Comparison Programme

## 1 Introduction and Background

The East African Community (EAC) is an inter-governmental organisation comprising of seven (7) countries referred to as Partner States. The Partner States are: the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC), the Republics of Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, South Sudan and Uganda as well as the United Republic of Tanzania (URT). The headquarters of the EAC are in Arusha, URT.

The EAC's objective is to widen and deepen co-operation among the Partner States in, among other fields, political, economic, cultural and social fields for their mutual benefit. To achieve the objectives of the community, EAC is pursuing four stages of integration namely Customs Union, Common Market, Monetary Union and Political Federation.

- a) **Customs Union** – It has been in force since 2005, as defined in Article 75 of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community. Under the Union, EAC Partner States agreed to establish free trade (or zero duty imposed) on goods and services amongst themselves and agreed on a common external tariff (CET), whereby imports from countries outside the EAC zone are subjected to the same tariff when sold to any EAC Partner State.
- b) **Common Market** – The Common Market is the second Regional Integration milestone of the East African Community (EAC), which has been in force since 2010, in line with the provisions of the EAC Treaty. It follows the Customs Union, which became fully-fledged in January 2010. Under the Common Market, EAC Partner States maintain a liberal stance towards the four Freedoms of movement for all the factors of production and two Rights between themselves. These Freedoms and Rights include free movement of Goods, Persons, Labour / Workers, Services and Capital. Others are Right of Establishment and Right of Residence.
- c) **Monetary Union** – The East African Monetary Union (EAMU) is the third stage in the process of the EAC Regional Integration. The EAMU Protocol was signed on 30th November 2013; it lays groundwork for a monetary union that allows the EAC Partner States to progressively converge their currencies into a single currency in the Community. In the run-up to achieve a single currency, the EAC Partner States aim to harmonise monetary and fiscal policies; harmonise financial, payment and settlement systems; harmonise financial accounting and reporting practices; harmonise policies and standards on statistical information; and, establish an East African Central Bank; and
- d) **Political Federation** – The Political Federation is the ultimate goal of the EAC Regional Integration, the fourth step after the Customs Union, Common Market

and Monetary Union. It is provided for under Article 5(2) of the Treaty for the Establishment of the East African Community and founded on three pillars: common foreign and security policies, good governance and effective implementation of the prior stages of Regional Integration.

The successful adoption and implementation of the EAMU Protocol places a high premium on close and effective monitoring of macroeconomic performance. The process requires quality, reliable, timely and comparable statistics. To this end, harmonisation of methodologies and classifications of macroeconomic aggregates across the region becomes paramount. The EAMU Protocol requires that Partner States' macroeconomic environments converge based on agreed convergence criteria. On the monetary side, the criteria require a performance ceiling on **Headline Inflation of 8% and an indicative ceiling on core inflation of 5%**.

To maintain a sound Monetary Union and guarantee comparability across the Partner States, it is prudent that the Consumer Price Index (CPI) is compiled using a common methodology and similar compilation practices. Accordingly, guidelines referred to as "**EAC Guidelines for Compiling Harmonised Consumer Price Indices (HCPIs)**" have been developed with a broader objective of providing a common methodology of measuring inflation within the Partner States and the entire EAC Region. One of the major components of the guidelines is the classification of the goods and services in the CPI basket for each of the seven Partner States following the recent international classification of goods and services for the CPI referred to as "*Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP-2018)*".

## 2 COICOP-2018 Classification

The Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP) is the international reference classification of household expenditure. The objective of COICOP is to provide a framework of homogeneous categories of goods and services, which are considered a function or purpose of household consumption expenditure.

COICOP functions as an integral part of the System of National Accounts (SNA), but it is also used in several other statistical areas, such as: household expenditure statistics based on household budget surveys and the analysis of living standards; consumer price indices; international comparisons of gross domestic product (GDP) and its component expenditures through purchasing power parities; and statistics relating to culture, sports, food, health, and tourism.

COICOP 2018 is more detailed than the previous version of COICOP-1999. It responds to the users' need for more detail, and addresses several other issues that required a revision of the classification. The new COICOP 2018 reflects the significant changes in goods and services in some areas, improves the links of COICOP to other classifications, and addresses emerging statistical and policy needs of several international organizations. For instance:

- i. In previous COICOP referred to as COICOP-1999, a COICOP-Class called "**Vegetables**" with COICOP Class code of 01.1.7 comprised of:
  - a) Leafy or Stem Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled;
  - b) Fruit-Bearing Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
  - c) Green Leguminous Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
  - d) Other Vegetables, Fresh or Chilled
  - e) Tubers, Plantains and Cooking Bananas; and
  - f) Pulses
  - g) Other Vegetables, Tubers, Plantains, and Cooking Bananas, Dried and Dehydrated
  - h) Vegetables, Tubers, Plantains, and Cooking Bananas, Frozen
  - i) Vegetables, Tubers, Plantains, Cooking Bananas and Pulses Ground, and Other Preparations

Product classification under this class was very ambiguous and confusing based on its name as "**Vegetables**". It was extremely difficult to convince the users of the CPI that Tubers, Plantains and Cooking bananas are classified as vegetables.

However, with the Revised COICOP, referred to as COICOP-2018, the new class name with the same COICOP Code is now called “**Vegetables, Tubers, Plantains, Cooking Bananas, and Pulses**” which really makes a lot of meaning. Due to the introduction of the sub-class level, the following are the sub-classes under the Class code of 01.1.7 of COICOP-2018:

<b>COICOP-2018 Sub-Class Code</b>	<b>Product Descriptions</b>
01.1.7.1	Leafy or stem vegetables, fresh or chilled (ND)
01.1.7.2	Fruit-bearing vegetables, fresh or chilled (ND)
01.1.7.3	Green leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled (ND)
01.1.7.4	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (ND)
01.1.7.5	Tubers, plantains and cooking bananas (ND)
01.1.7.6	Pulses (ND)
01.1.7.7	Other vegetables, tubers, plantains and cooking bananas, dried and dehydrated (ND)
01.1.7.8	Vegetables, tubers, plantains and cooking bananas, frozen (ND)
01.1.7.9	Vegetables, tubers, plantains, cooking bananas and pulses ground and other preparations (ND)

- ii. Creating/ Separating subclasses for products ancillary to education such as school uniform with COICOP Code 03.1.1.4. Such separation enables users of the CPI to analyse price changes for the entire education sector.
- iii. With the introduction of the Sub-class level under COICOP-2018, it creates a room for a better coverage of household final consumption expenditure on many various categories of products.

### 3 COICOP-2018 Classification for the EAC Region

The component of the paper highlights the experience and achievements in adopting COICOP-2018. It also presents challenges encountered during its implementation.

Three out of the seven (7) Partner States are already using COICOP-2018 in their national CPI baskets. It is expected that a fourth Partner State will be using COICOP-2018 by December 2023 after carrying out the general rebasing of her national CPI. Work is still in progress in the remaining three (3) Partner States and they are, therefore, in transition to COICOP-2018.

The EAC computes and disseminates its regional Harmonised Consumer Price Index (EAC-HCPI) on a monthly basis. The classification used for the regional EAC-HCPI is COICOP-2018 and, therefore, all Partner States have to submit their national CPI to the EAC Secretariat based on the COICOP-2018 format. However, for the EAC Partner States which have not yet adopted COICOP-2018, a parallel system of computing the national CPI based on COICOP-2018 was established such that EAC Secretariat receives CPI from the National Statistics Offices (NSOs) conforming to the COICOP-2018 classification. The disseminated Regional HCPI can be accessed on the link below <https://eac.opendataforafrica.org/pwskwdc/eac-harmonised-consumer-price-indices-2022>

Based on the EAMU Protocol, the main objective of the EAC-HCPIs is to measure inflation within the EAC Region. Thus, a Template for classification of products and their corresponding expenditures for the compilation of HCPIs within the EAC region was developed based on the:

- a) Domestic concept;
- b) Principle of Household Final Monetary Consumption Expenditure (HFMCCE); and
- c) Exclusion Approach.

This implies that the COICOP-2018 classification for the EAC region includes only products whose household final consumption expenditures relate to monetary transactions. In addition, all illegal products are excluded in the classification as well as Products that are not applicable in the EAC situation like “Snow removal” were not included in the EAC template.



### 3.1 Dimension Categories of COICOP-2018

COICOP-2018 has two dimensions of classifications namely numeric code and text code classifications. The two dimensions are used to classify products into different categories and compile the Harmonised Consumer Price Indices (HCPIs) within the EAC Region at both the National and EAC regional levels for each dimension product category.

Numerical codes refer to the four (4) levels of COICOP-2018 classifications. These are Divisions (two digits), Groups (three digits), Classes (4 digits) and Sub-classes (five digits). In addition, the EAC created a fifth level under the Sub-class level, referred to as “**Micro-class (6 digits)**”. EAC used the expanded detailed structure of Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) for the development of the Micro-class level for Division 01. The EAC developed the detailed Micro-class structure for the rest of the twelve COICOP-2018 Divisions through Regional Technical Working Group (TWG) meetings. Thus, in case of the regional EAC-HCPI, there are five levels of classification before introduction of Elementary Aggregates into the classification.

### 3.2 Examples of COICOP-2018 Numeric Classification

- a) **01** referring to Food and Non-alcoholic beverages (Division);
- b) **01.1** referring to Food (Group);
- c) **01.1.1** referring to Cereals and Cereal products (Class);
- d) **01.1.1.1** referring to cereals (Sub-class);
- e) **01.1.1.1.1** referring to Wheat (Micro-class); and
- f) **01.1.1.1.1.01** referring to Wheat grains (Elementary Aggregate).

### 3.3 EAC COICOP-2018 Numeric Classification Structure

Table 1 below gives the number of product categories for each level of the EAC COICOP-2018 product classification by numeric classification

**Table 1: EAC COICOP-2018 Product Categories by Numeric Classification**

Level	Level Description	Number of Code Digits	Number of product categories
one	Divisions	2	13
Two	Groups	3	51
Three	Classes	4	142
Four	Sub-classes	5	294
five	Micro-classes	6	1053
six	Elementary Aggregates	8	4,006

The second dimension of classification under COICOP-2018 is that of using the text

### 3.4 COICOP-2018 Text Classification

- a) **S** for Services;
- b) **G** for Goods;
- c) **D** for Durable goods;
- d) **SD** for Semi-durable goods
- e) **ND** for Non-durable goods

The detailed structure of the EAC COICOP-2018 product classification is attached as **ANNEX 1**:

#### 4 Challenges of using COICOP-2018:

##### Inconsistence in the Coding of Products. For instance:

- a) Based on “*CPI manual of 2020*”, Under the COICOP Group name **Alcohol Production Services** with COICOP Code 02.2. the coding of its only class which is **Alcohol Production Services**, was given as **02.2.1** instead of **02.2.0** and its corresponding sub-class also named **Alcohol Production Services** was given COICOP code of **02.2.1.0**.

However, the COICOP-2018 classification for the EAC Region coded those two product groups as given in Table 1 below:

Table 1: Coding of the Product Categories

COICOP-2028 Product Category	Product Description	Product Code UN COICOP-2018	COICOP-2018 EAC Product Code
Group	Alcohol Production Services	02.2	02.2
Class	Alcohol Production Services	02.2.1	02.2.0
Sub-Class	Alcohol Production Services	02.2.1.0	02.2.0.0
Group	Clothing	03.1	03.1
Class	Garments	03.1.2	03.1.2
Sub-Class	Garments for Men or Boys	03.1.1.1	03.1.2.1
Class	Other Articles of Clothing and Clothing Accessories	03.1.2	03.1.2
Sub-Class	Other Articles of Clothing	03.1.3.1	03.1.2.1
Sub-Class	Clothing Accessories	03.1.3.2	03.1.2.2

- b) Products in COICOP-2018 Division 01 and those in COICOP-2018 Division 11 are not distinctly explained. There is a need to develop more detailed Technical Guidance Notes on how the two product categories could be clearly categorised.
- c) Some products are classified in more than one COICOP-2018 product categories yet such products provide the same satisfaction to the households. For instance: Table cloths and Table Napkins appear in two different COICOP-2018 classes namely:
  - i. Household Textiles with COICOP code 05.2.1; and
  - ii. Non-durable household goods with COICOP code 05.6.1

There are various cases as listed above such that it becomes confusing where exactly such products could be classified.

## **5 Conclusion and the Way Forward**

Despite such identified challenges,

- a) COICOP-2018 covers a wider range of products that are currently available on the market;
- b) The introduction of the Sub-class provides the necessary details required to cover a wide range of products both in household final consumption expenditures and products for price collection;
- c) As a result, COICOP-2018 is more user friendly compared to COICOP-1999

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01</b>	<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>
<b>01.1</b>	<b>FOOD</b>
<b>01.1.1</b>	<b>Cereals and cereal products (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.1.1</b>	<b>Cereals (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.1.1.1</b>	<b>Wheat</b>
01.1.1.1.1.01	Wheat grains
01.1.1.1.1.02	Bulgur
01.1.1.1.1.03	Farro, broken and pearled.
<b>01.1.1.1.2</b>	<b>Rice</b>
01.1.1.1.2.01	Long grain rice
01.1.1.1.2.02	Medium grain rice (Rice-Mbeya/Zanzibar Rice, etc.)
01.1.1.1.2.03	Short grain rice
01.1.1.1.2.04	Packed Rice grade 1
01.1.1.1.2.05	Aromatic Unbroken Rice (Pishori/Basmati etc.)
01.1.1.1.2.06	Non-Aromatic (Unbroken) White Rice
01.1.1.1.2.07	Broken white rice (Aromatic or Non-Aromatic)
01.1.1.1.2.08	Brown Rice
01.1.1.1.2.09	Semi or wholly milled rice
01.1.1.1.2.10	Husked rice
01.1.1.1.2.11	Shelled local rice/Paddy
01.1.1.1.2.12	Imported rice/Thailand Rice
01.1.1.1.2.13	Parboiled rice
01.1.1.1.2.99	Other rice
<b>01.1.1.1.3</b>	<b>Sorghum</b>
01.1.1.1.3.01	Sorghum/Dura grains
01.1.1.1.3.02	Sorghum fermented
<b>01.1.1.1.4</b>	<b>Barley</b>
01.1.1.1.4.00	Barley grains
<b>01.1.1.1.5</b>	<b>Millet</b>
01.1.1.1.5.01	Millet grains
01.1.1.1.5.02	Finger millet grains

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.1.1.5.99	Other millet
<b>01.1.1.1.6</b>	<b>Maize (corn)</b>
01.1.1.1.6.01	Maize (corn) grains - white
01.1.1.1.6.02	Maize (corn) grains - yellow
01.1.1.1.6.99	Other Maize (corn)
<b>01.1.1.1.7</b>	<b>Simsim</b>
01.1.1.1.7.00	Simsim grains
<b>01.1.1.1.8</b>	<b>Quinoa grains</b>
01.1.1.1.8.00	Quinoa grains
<b>01.1.1.1.9</b>	<b>Other raw cereals</b>
01.1.1.1.9.01	Rye grains
01.1.1.1.9.02	Teff grains
01.1.1.1.9.03	Oats grains
01.1.1.1.9.04	Triticale grains
01.1.1.1.9.05	Buckwheat grains
01.1.1.1.9.06	Quihuicha/Inca wheat
01.1.1.1.9.07	Canagua/coaihua
01.1.1.1.9.08	Adlay/Job's tears
01.1.1.1.9.09	Sunflower grains
01.1.1.1.9.10	Canary seeds
01.1.1.1.9.11	Mixed cereal grains
01.1.1.1.9.99	Other raw cereals and grains n.e.c.
<b>01.1.1.2</b>	<b>Flour of cereals (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.1.2.1</b>	<b>Flours of wheat</b>
01.1.1.2.1.01	Flour of wheat-White
01.1.1.2.1.02	Flour of wheat-Brown
01.1.1.2.1.03	Flour of wheat
<b>01.1.1.2.2</b>	<b>Flour of rice</b>
01.1.1.2.2.01	Flour of rice - instant
01.1.1.2.2.02	Flour of rice - not instant
<b>01.1.1.2.3</b>	<b>Flour of sorghum</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.1.2.3.00	Flour of sorghum/Dura
<b>01.1.1.2.4</b>	<b>Flour of barley</b>
01.1.1.2.4.00	Flour of barley
<b>01.1.1.2.5</b>	<b>Flour of millet</b>
01.1.1.2.5.00	Flour of millet
<b>01.1.1.2.6</b>	<b>Flour of maize/cornmeal</b>
01.1.1.2.6.01	Flour of maize - white
01.1.1.2.6.02	Flour of maize - yellow
01.1.1.2.6.03	Flour of maize - loose
01.1.1.2.6.04	Flour of maize - sifted
01.1.1.2.6.05	Flour of maize - fortified
01.1.1.2.6.06	Polenta flour - instant.
01.1.1.2.6.07	Polenta flour - not instant
01.1.1.2.6.99	Other Flour of maize or cornmeal
<b>01.1.1.2.7</b>	<b>Flour of quinoa</b>
01.1.1.2.7.00	Flour of quinoa
<b>01.1.1.2.8</b>	<b>Flour of teff</b>
01.1.1.2.8.00	Flour of teff
<b>01.1.1.2.9</b>	<b>Other flours of cereals</b>
01.1.1.2.9.01	Flour of oats
01.1.1.2.9.99	Other flours of cereals n.e.c.
<b>01.1.1.3</b>	<b>Bread and bakery products (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.1.3.1</b>	<b>Bread</b>
01.1.1.3.1.01	Bread, loaf
01.1.1.3.1.02	Bread, loaf - brown
01.1.1.3.1.03	Bread, loaf - white
01.1.1.3.1.04	Buns /Scones
01.1.1.3.1.05	Bread rolls/Round bread
01.1.1.3.1.06	Crisp bread
01.1.1.3.1.07	Rusks
01.1.1.3.1.08	Toasted bread

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.1.3.1.09	Ginger bread
01.1.1.3.1.10	Sesame bread/Mkate wa Ufuta
01.1.1.3.1.99	Other bread (Mkate wa Jem, Mkate wa Mchele, Mkate wa Chila etc.)
<b>01.1.1.3.9</b>	<b>Other bakery products</b>
01.1.1.3.9.01	Pizza bases without topping
01.1.1.3.9.02	Biscuits
01.1.1.3.9.03	Waffles and wafers
01.1.1.3.9.04	Ice cream cones
01.1.1.3.9.05	Crumpets
01.1.1.3.9.06	Muffins
01.1.1.3.9.07	Croissants
01.1.1.3.9.08	Cakes/Cake and Halua
01.1.1.3.9.09	Sweet tarts
01.1.1.3.9.10	Sweet pies
01.1.1.3.9.11	Doughnuts
01.1.1.3.9.12	Samosas
01.1.1.3.9.13	Pancakes/Kabalagala
01.1.1.3.9.14	Coconut pancake rice
01.1.1.3.9.15	Chapati
01.1.1.3.9.16	Crackers
01.1.1.3.9.17	Tortillas
01.1.1.3.9.18	Injera
01.1.1.3.9.19	Hotdogs
01.1.1.3.9.20	Mandazi
01.1.1.3.9.21	Cakes/Chapati/Mandazi
01.1.1.3.9.99	Other bakery products (Visheti, Vileja etc.)
<b>01.1.1.4</b>	<b>Breakfast cereals (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.1.4.0</b>	<b>Breakfast cereals</b>
01.1.1.4.0.01	Cornflakes
01.1.1.4.0.02	Oatmeal



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.1.4.0.03	Oat flakes
01.1.1.4.0.04	Muesli
01.1.1.4.0.05	Granola
01.1.1.4.0.06	Puffed cereals
01.1.1.4.0.07	Breakfast cereals with nuts
01.1.1.4.0.08	Breakfast cereals with dried fruits
01.1.1.4.0.99	Other Breakfast cereals
<b>01.1.1.5</b>	<b>Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar pasta products (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.1.5.0</b>	<b>Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar pasta products</b>
01.1.1.5.0.01	Macaroni
01.1.1.5.0.02	Spaghetti Industrial
01.1.1.5.0.03	Noodles
01.1.1.5.0.04	Macaroni, Spaghetti, noodles etc.
01.1.1.5.0.05	Other Pasta products (Tambi za mchina, etc..)
01.1.1.5.0.06	Couscous
01.1.1.5.0.07	Dumplings
01.1.1.5.0.08	Ravioli
<b>01.1.1.9</b>	<b>Other cereal and grain mill products (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.1.9.0</b>	<b>Other cereal and grain mill products</b>
01.1.1.9.0.01	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products
01.1.1.9.0.02	Popcorn
01.1.1.9.0.03	Granola bars
01.1.1.9.0.04	Malt
01.1.1.9.0.05	Malt extract
01.1.1.9.0.06	Chips
01.1.1.9.0.07	Crisps of cereals
01.1.1.9.0.08	Seitan
01.1.1.9.0.99	Other meat substitutes made from cereals

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.2</b>	<b>Live animals, meat and other parts of slaughtered land animals (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.2.1</b>	<b>Live land animals (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.2.1.1</b>	<b>Bovine animal, live</b>
01.1.2.1.1.01	Cattle
01.1.2.1.1.02	Buffaloes
<b>01.1.2.1.2</b>	<b>Pigs, live</b>
01.1.2.1.2.00	Pigs
<b>01.1.2.1.3</b>	<b>Goats, lambs and sheep, live</b>
01.1.2.1.3.01	Goats
01.1.2.1.3.02	Lambs
01.1.2.1.3.03	Sheep
<b>01.1.2.1.4</b>	<b>Poultry, live</b>
01.1.2.1.4.01	Traditionally bred live chicken
01.1.2.1.4.02	Industrially bred live chicken - broilers
01.1.2.1.4.03	Industrially bred live chicken - kroilers
01.1.2.1.4.04	Industrially bred live chicken - off-layer
01.1.2.1.4.05	Turkeys
01.1.2.1.4.06	Ducks
01.1.2.1.4.07	Geese
01.1.2.1.4.08	Guinea fowl
<b>01.1.2.1.5</b>	<b>Hares and rabbits, live</b>
01.1.2.1.5.01	Hares
01.1.2.1.5.02	Rabbits
<b>01.1.2.1.9</b>	<b>Other live animals and Insects</b>
01.1.2.1.9.01	Horses
01.1.2.1.9.02	Donkeys
01.1.2.1.9.03	Camels
01.1.2.1.9.04	Dromedaries
01.1.2.1.9.05	Alpaca
01.1.2.1.9.06	llama

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.2.1.9.07	Guanaco
01.1.2.1.9.08	Vicuña
01.1.2.1.9.09	Ostriches
01.1.2.1.9.10	Emus
01.1.2.1.9.11	Rhea
01.1.2.1.9.12	Pheasant
01.1.2.1.9.13	Grouse
01.1.2.1.9.14	Pigeon
01.1.2.1.9.15	Quail
01.1.2.1.9.16	Snakes
01.1.2.1.9.17	Other reptiles
01.1.2.1.9.18	Spiders
01.1.2.1.9.19	Scorpions
01.1.2.1.9.20	Grasshoppers
01.1.2.1.9.21	White ants
01.1.2.1.9.22	Other insects and worms
01.1.2.1.9.23	Terrestrial snails
01.1.2.1.9.24	Frogs
01.1.2.1.9.99	Other live animals and Insects n.e.c.
<b>01.1.2.2</b>	<b>Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.2.2.1</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
01.1.2.2.1.01	Beef, with bones
01.1.2.2.1.02	Beef, without bones/Steak
01.1.2.2.1.03	Beef
01.1.2.2.1.04	Veal
01.1.2.2.1.05	Meat of buffaloes
<b>01.1.2.2.2</b>	<b>Meat of pig, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
01.1.2.2.2.01	Meat of pig/Pork, fresh
01.1.2.2.2.02	Meat of pig/Pork, frozen
<b>01.1.2.2.3</b>	<b>Meat of goat, lamb and sheep, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.2.2.3.01	Meat of goats
01.1.2.2.3.02	Meat of lambs
01.1.2.2.3.03	Meat of sheep
<b>01.1.2.2.4</b>	<b>Meat of poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
01.1.2.2.4.01	Meat of chicken, traditional
01.1.2.2.4.02	Meat of chicken, industrial
01.1.2.2.4.03	Chicken Meat (Broiler, Local)
01.1.2.2.4.04	Meat of turkeys, traditional
01.1.2.2.4.05	Meat of turkeys, industrial
01.1.2.2.4.06	Meat of ducks, traditional
01.1.2.2.4.07	Meat of ducks, industrial
01.1.2.2.4.08	Meat of geese
01.1.2.2.4.09	Meat of guinea fowl
<b>01.1.2.2.5</b>	<b>Meat of hares and rabbits fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
01.1.2.2.5.01	Meat of hares, fresh
01.1.2.2.5.02	Meat of hares, frozen
01.1.2.2.5.03	Meat of rabbits, fresh
01.1.2.2.5.04	Meat of rabbits, frozen
<b>01.1.2.2.6</b>	<b>Meat of horses and other equines, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
01.1.2.2.6.01	Meat of horses
01.1.2.2.6.02	Meat of donkeys
01.1.2.2.6.99	Meat other equines
<b>01.1.2.2.7</b>	<b>Meat of camels and camelids, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
01.1.2.2.7.01	Meat of camels, fresh
01.1.2.2.7.02	Meat of camels, frozen
01.1.2.2.7.03	Meat of other camelids, fresh
01.1.2.2.7.04	Meat of other camelids, frozen
<b>01.1.2.2.9</b>	<b>Other meat, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
01.1.2.2.9.01	Meat of seals
01.1.2.2.9.02	Meat of walruses

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.2.2.9.03	Meat of whales
01.1.2.2.9.04	Meat of other marine mammals
01.1.2.2.9.05	Meat of antelopes
01.1.2.2.9.06	Meat of deer
01.1.2.2.9.07	Meat of boars
01.1.2.2.9.08	Meat of kangaroos
01.1.2.2.9.09	Meat of guinea pig
01.1.2.2.9.10	Meat of Other domestic animals
01.1.2.2.9.11	Meat of ostriches
01.1.2.2.9.12	Meat of emus
01.1.2.2.9.13	Meat of rhea
01.1.2.2.9.14	Meat of pheasant
01.1.2.2.9.15	Meat of grouse
01.1.2.2.9.16	Meat of pigeon
01.1.2.2.9.17	Meat of quail and other birds
01.1.2.2.9.18	Meat of other birds
01.1.2.2.9.19	Meat of snakes
01.1.2.2.9.20	Meat of alligators and other reptiles
01.1.2.2.9.99	Other meat, fresh, chilled or frozen
<b>01.1.2.3</b>	<b>Meat, dried, salted, in brine or smoked (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.2.3.1</b>	<b>Meat of bovine, salted, dried or smoked</b>
01.1.2.3.1.01	Meat of cattle, dried or smoked
01.1.2.3.1.02	Meat of buffaloes dried or smoked
<b>01.1.2.3.2</b>	<b>Meat of pig cuts, salted, dried or smoked (bacon and ham)</b>
01.1.2.3.2.01	Meat of pig/Pork, smoked
01.1.2.3.2.02	Bacon
01.1.2.3.2.03	Ham
01.1.2.3.2.04	Salami
<b>01.1.2.3.9</b>	<b>Other meat dried, salted or smoked</b>
01.1.2.3.9.01	Meat of seals dried, salted or smoked

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.2.3.9.02	Meat of walruses dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.03	Meat of whales dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.04	Meat of other marine mammals dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.05	Meat of chicken dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.06	Meat of goat dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.07	Meat of antelopes dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.08	Meat of deer dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.09	Meat of boars dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.10	Meat of kangaroos dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.11	Meat of ostriches dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.12	Meat of emus dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.13	Meat of rhea dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.14	Meat of pheasant dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.15	Meat of grouse dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.16	Meat of pigeon dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.17	Meat of other birds dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.18	Meat of snakes dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.19	Meat of alligators dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.20	Meat of other reptiles dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.21	Grasshoppers dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.22	White ants dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.23	Spiders dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.24	Other Insects dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.25	Scorpions dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.26	Worms dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.27	Terrestrial snails dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.28	Frogs dried, salted or smoked
01.1.2.3.9.99	Other meat dried, salted or smoked n.e.c
<b>01.1.2.4</b>	<b>Offal, blood and other parts of slaughtered animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, dried, salted, in brine or smoked (ND)</b>

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.2.4.0</b>	<b>Offal, blood and other parts of slaughtered animals fresh, chilled or frozen, dried, salted, in brine or smoked</b>
01.1.2.4.0.01	Offals
01.1.2.4.0.02	Blood
01.1.2.4.0.03	Liver (cattle/veal)
01.1.2.4.0.04	Liver (sheep/goat)
01.1.2.4.0.05	Liver (Camel)
01.1.2.4.0.06	Offals, Liver and Kidney
01.1.2.4.0.07	Liver of other slaughtered animals
01.1.2.4.0.08	Trotters
01.1.2.4.0.09	Other parts of slaughtered animals
01.1.2.4.0.10	Bones
01.1.2.4.0.11	Pork heads
01.1.2.4.0.12	Pork tails
01.1.2.4.0.13	Pork ears
01.1.2.4.0.14	Chicken gizzards
01.1.2.4.0.15	Chicken feet
<b>01.1.2.5</b>	<b>Meat, offal, blood and other parts of slaughtered animals preparations (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.2.5.1</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or blood</b>
01.1.2.5.1.01	Beef sausages
01.1.2.5.1.02	Pork sausages
01.1.2.5.1.03	Other sausages (Chicken Sausages etc..)
01.1.2.5.1.04	Meat balls
01.1.2.5.1.99	Other similar products of meat, offal or blood
<b>01.1.2.5.2</b>	<b>Canned meat</b>
01.1.2.5.2.00	Canned meat
<b>01.1.2.5.3</b>	<b>Paté, including liver paté</b>
01.1.2.5.3.01	Liver paté

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.2.5.3.99	Other kinds of pâté
<b>01.1.2.5.9</b>	<b>Other meat, offals or blood preparations n.e.c.</b>
01.1.2.5.9.01	Marinated meat
01.1.2.5.9.02	Meat extracts
01.1.2.5.9.03	Meat juices
01.1.2.5.9.04	Minced meat mix
01.1.2.5.9.05	Breaded meat
01.1.2.5.9.99	Other meat, Offals or blood preparations n.e.c.
<b>01.1.3</b>	<b>Fish and other seafood (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.3.1</b>	<b>Fish, live, fresh, chilled or frozen (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.3.1.1</b>	<b>Freshwater fish, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.1.1.01	Tilapias
01.1.3.1.1.02	Catfish
01.1.3.1.1.03	Carps
01.1.3.1.1.04	Nile perch
01.1.3.1.1.05	Eels
01.1.3.1.1.06	Frozen Fish Fillets
01.1.3.1.1.07	White fish
01.1.3.1.1.08	Fish (fresh / frozen)
01.1.3.1.1.99	Other freshwater fish, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen
<b>01.1.3.1.2</b>	<b>Salmonoidae, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.1.2.01	Salmons, live or fresh, or frozen
01.1.3.1.2.02	Trouts, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.1.3</b>	<b>Flatfish, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.1.3.01	Soles, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.3.02	Turbots, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.3.03	Halibuts, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.3.04	Plaices, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.1.4</b>	<b>Gadiformes, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.1.4.01	Cods, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.4.02	Haddock, live or fresh or frozen



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.3.1.4.03	Hakes, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.4.04	Alaska pollock, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.4.05	Blue whittings, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.1.5</b>	<b>Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.1.5.01	Tunas, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.5.02	Skipjack, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.5.03	Stripe-bellied bonito, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.1.6</b>	<b>Other pelagic fish, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.1.6.01	Herrings, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.6.02	Sardines, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.6.03	Sardinella, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.6.04	Brisling, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.6.05	Sprats, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.6.06	Mackerels, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.1.6.07	Swordfish, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.1.9</b>	<b>Other fish, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.1.9.98	Marine/Sea and Ocean Fish (Kingfish, etc.)
01.1.3.1.9.99	Other fish, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen n.e.c. (Emperors, Changu, Spine Foot, Parrot, Travelly, Shark, Taa etc.)
<b>01.1.3.2</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted, in brine or smoked (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.3.2.1</b>	<b>Nile Perch, smoked</b>
01.1.3.2.1.00	Nile Perch, smoked
<b>01.1.3.2.2</b>	<b>Tilapia, smoked</b>
01.1.3.2.2.00	Tilapia, smoked
<b>01.1.3.2.3</b>	<b>Silver fish, dried (Dried kapenta)</b>
01.1.3.2.3.00	Silver fish, dried (Dried Kapenta)
<b>01.1.3.2.4</b>	<b>Salmonidae, smoked</b>
01.1.3.2.4.01	Salmon, smoked
01.1.3.2.4.02	Trouts, smoked
<b>01.1.3.2.5</b>	<b>Gadiformes, dried, salted or in brine</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.3.2.5.01	Cods, dried, salted or in brine
01.1.3.2.5.02	Haddock, dried, salted or in brine
01.1.3.2.5.03	Hakes, dried, salted or in brine
01.1.3.2.5.04	Alaska pollock, dried, salted or in brine
01.1.3.2.5.05	Blue whittings, dried, salted or in brine
<b>01.1.3.2.9</b>	<b>Other fish, dried, salted, in brine, smoked</b>
01.1.3.2.9.01	Sardines (dagaa) dried
01.1.3.2.9.02	Angara, smoked
01.1.3.2.9.03	Omena dried/smoked
01.1.3.2.9.04	Fish dried/smoked (kingfish, shellfish, etc.)
01.1.3.2.9.05	Fish dried-Sprat (Nkejje)
01.1.3.2.9.99	Other fish, dried, salted, in brine, smoked
<b>01.1.3.3</b>	<b>Fish preparations (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.3.3.1</b>	<b>Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.3.1.01	Preparations of tunas
01.1.3.3.1.02	Preparations of skipjack
01.1.3.3.1.03	Preparations of stripe-bellied bonito
<b>01.1.3.3.2</b>	<b>Other pelagic fish, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.3.2.01	Preparations of herrings
01.1.3.3.2.02	Preparations of sardines
01.1.3.3.2.03	Preparations of sardinella
01.1.3.3.2.04	Preparations of brisling
01.1.3.3.2.05	Preparations of sprats
01.1.3.3.2.06	Preparations of mackerels
01.1.3.3.2.07	Preparations of swordfish
<b>01.1.3.3.3</b>	<b>Caviar and caviar substitutes</b>
01.1.3.3.3.01	Caviar (prepared from the roe of the sturgeon)
01.1.3.3.3.02	Caviar substitutes (prepared from eggs of fish)
<b>01.1.3.3.9</b>	<b>Other fish, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.3.9.01	Tinned Fish/Canned fish

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.3.3.9.02	Fish preserved in vinegar
01.1.3.3.9.99	Other fish, prepared or preserved
<b>01.1.3.4</b>	<b>Other seafood, live, fresh, chilled or frozen (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.3.4.1</b>	<b>Shrimps and prawns, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.4.1.01	Shrimps, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.1.02	Prawns, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.4.2</b>	<b>Other crustaceans, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.4.2.01	Crabs, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.2.02	Lobsters, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.2.99	Other crustaceans, live or fresh or frozen (Chaza/Kome, etc.)
<b>01.1.3.4.3</b>	<b>Bivalves, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.4.3.01	Oysters, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.3.02	Scallops, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.3.03	Mussels, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.3.04	Clams, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.3.05	Cockles, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.3.06	Ark shells, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.4.4</b>	<b>Cephalopods, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.4.4.01	Cuttlefish, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.4.02	Squid, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.4.03	Octopus, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.4.5</b>	<b>Other molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.4.5.01	Abalone, live or fresh or frozen
01.1.3.4.5.02	Sea snails, live or fresh or frozen
<b>01.1.3.4.9</b>	<b>Other aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh, chilled, or frozen</b>
01.1.3.4.9.01	Sea urchins, live, fresh, chilled or frozen
01.1.3.4.9.02	Sea cucumber, live. Fresh, chilled or frozen
01.1.3.4.9.03	Jellyfish, live, fresh, chilled or frozen
<b>01.1.3.5</b>	<b>Other seafood, dried, salted, in brine or smoked (ND)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.3.5.1</b>	<b>Shrimps and prawns, dried, salted or in brine; smoked</b>
01.1.3.5.1.01	Shrimps, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.1.02	Prawns, dried or smoked
<b>01.1.3.5.2</b>	<b>Other crustaceans, dried, salted or in brine; smoked</b>
01.1.3.5.2.01	Crabs, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.2.02	Lobsters, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.2.99	Other crustaceans, dried or smoked
<b>01.1.3.5.3</b>	<b>Bivalves, dried, salted or in brine; smoked</b>
01.1.3.5.3.01	Oysters, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.3.02	Scallops, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.3.03	Mussels, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.3.04	Clams, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.3.05	Cockles, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.3.06	Ark shells, dried or smoked
<b>01.1.3.5.4</b>	<b>Cephalopods, dried, salted or in brine; smoked</b>
01.1.3.5.4.01	Cuttlefish, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.4.02	Squid, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.4.03	Octopus, dried or smoked
<b>01.1.3.5.5</b>	<b>Other molluscs, dried, salted or in brine; smoked</b>
01.1.3.5.5.01	Abalone, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.5.02	Sea snails, dried or smoked
<b>01.1.3.5.9</b>	<b>Other aquatic invertebrates, dried, salted or in brine; smoked</b>
01.1.3.5.9.01	Sea urchins, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.9.02	Sea cucumber, dried or smoked
01.1.3.5.9.03	Jellyfish, dried or smoked
<b>01.1.3.6</b>	<b>Other seafood preparations (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.3.6.1</b>	<b>Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.6.1.01	Shrimps, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.1.02	Prawns, prepared or preserved

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.3.6.2</b>	<b>Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.6.2.01	Crabs, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.2.02	Lobsters, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.2.99	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved
<b>01.1.3.6.3</b>	<b>Bivalves, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.6.3.01	Oysters, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.3.02	Scallops, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.3.03	Mussels, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.3.04	Clams, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.3.05	Cockles, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.3.06	Ark shells, prepared or preserved
<b>01.1.3.6.4</b>	<b>Cephalopods, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.6.4.01	Cuttlefish, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.4.02	Squid, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.4.03	Octopus, prepared or preserved
<b>01.1.3.6.5</b>	<b>Other molluscs, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.6.5.01	Abalone, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.5.02	Sea snails, prepared or preserved
<b>01.1.3.6.9</b>	<b>Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved</b>
01.1.3.6.9.01	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.9.02	Sea cucumber, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.6.9.03	Jelly fish, prepared or preserved
<b>01.1.3.7</b>	<b>Livers, roes and offal of fish and of other seafood in all forms (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.3.7.0</b>	<b>Livers, roes and offal of fish and of other seafood in all forms</b>
01.1.3.7.0.01	Livers, fresh or frozen
01.1.3.7.0.02	Livers, dried or smoked
01.1.3.7.0.03	Livers, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.7.0.04	Roes, fresh or frozen
01.1.3.7.0.05	Roes, dried or smoked

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.3.7.0.06	Roes, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.7.0.07	Fins, fresh or frozen
01.1.3.7.0.08	Fins, dried or smoked
01.1.3.7.0.09	Fins, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.7.0.10	Maws, fresh or frozen
01.1.3.7.0.11	Maws, dried or smoked
01.1.3.7.0.12	Maws, prepared or preserved
01.1.3.7.0.13	Other offal, fresh or frozen
01.1.3.7.0.14	Other offal, dried or smoked
01.1.3.7.0.15	Other offal, prepared or preserved
<b>01.1.4</b>	<b>Milk, other dairy products and eggs (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.1</b>	<b>Raw and whole milk (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.1.1</b>	<b>Raw and whole milk of cattle</b>
01.1.4.1.1.01	Fresh Milk of cattle, sold loose
01.1.4.1.1.02	Fresh Milk of cattle, packed
01.1.4.1.1.03	Fresh Milk
<b>01.1.4.1.2</b>	<b>Raw and whole milk of buffaloes</b>
01.1.4.1.2.01	Fresh Milk of buffaloes, sold loose
01.1.4.1.2.02	Fresh Milk of buffaloes, packed
<b>01.1.4.1.3</b>	<b>Raw and whole milk of sheep and goats</b>
01.1.4.1.3.01	Fresh Milk of sheep, sold loose
01.1.4.1.3.02	Fresh Milk of sheep, packed
01.1.4.1.3.03	Fresh Milk of goats, sold loose
01.1.4.1.3.04	Fresh Milk of goats, packed
<b>01.1.4.1.4</b>	<b>Raw and whole milk of camels</b>
01.1.4.1.4.01	Fresh Milk of camels, sold loose
01.1.4.1.4.02	Fresh Milk of camels, packed
01.1.4.1.4.03	Fresh Milk of camelids, sold loose
01.1.4.1.4.04	Fresh Milk of camelids, packed
<b>01.1.4.1.9</b>	<b>Raw and whole milk of other animals</b>
01.1.4.1.9.01	Fresh Milk of mare

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.4.1.9.02	Fresh Milk of donkey
01.1.4.1.9.03	Fresh Milk of other equines
01.1.4.1.9.04	Fresh Milk of other animals n.e.c.
<b>01.1.4.2</b>	<b>Skimmed milk (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.2.0</b>	<b>Skimmed milk</b>
01.1.4.2.0.01	Skimmed milk of cattle
01.1.4.2.0.02	Semi-skimmed milk of cattle
01.1.4.2.0.03	Skimmed milk of buffaloes
01.1.4.2.0.04	Semi-skimmed milk of buffaloes
01.1.4.2.0.05	Skimmed milk of sheep
01.1.4.2.0.06	Semi-skimmed milk of sheep
01.1.4.2.0.07	Skimmed milk of goats
01.1.4.2.0.08	Semi-skimmed milk of goats
01.1.4.2.0.09	Skimmed milk of camels
01.1.4.2.0.10	Semi-skimmed milk of camels
01.1.4.2.0.11	Skimmed milk of other animals
01.1.4.2.0.12	Semi-skimmed milk of other animals
<b>01.1.4.3</b>	<b>Other milk and cream (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.3.1</b>	<b>Condensed or evaporated milk</b>
01.1.4.3.1.01	Concentrated milk, liquid
01.1.4.3.1.02	Concentrated milk, paste
01.1.4.3.1.03	Evaporated milk, liquid
01.1.4.3.1.04	Evaporated milk, paste
01.1.4.3.1.05	UHT- long life Milk
<b>01.1.4.3.2</b>	<b>Powdered milk</b>
01.1.4.3.2.01	Powdered milk, tinned
01.1.4.3.2.02	Powdered milk, not-tinned
01.1.4.3.2.99	Other powdered milk
<b>01.1.4.3.3</b>	<b>Cream</b>
01.1.4.3.3.01	Cream, fresh or clotted or thickened or whipped or concentrated

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.4.3.3.02	Cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
01.1.4.3.3.03	Cream powder
<b>01.1.4.3.9</b>	<b>Other milk and cream n.e.c.</b>
01.1.4.3.9.01	Baked milk
01.1.4.3.9.99	Other milk and cream n.e.c.
<b>01.1.4.4</b>	<b>Non-animal milk (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.4.1</b>	<b>Coconut milk drink</b>
01.1.4.4.1.00	Coconut milk for drinking
<b>01.1.4.4.2</b>	<b>Almond milk</b>
01.1.4.4.2.00	Almond milk
<b>01.1.4.4.3</b>	<b>Soy milk</b>
01.1.4.4.3.00	Soy milk
<b>01.1.4.4.4</b>	<b>Rice milk</b>
01.1.4.4.4.00	Rice milk
<b>01.1.4.4.5</b>	<b>Oat milk</b>
01.1.4.4.5.00	Oat milk
<b>01.1.4.4.9</b>	<b>Other non-animal milk</b>
01.1.4.4.9.00	Other non-animal milk
<b>01.1.4.5</b>	<b>Cheese (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.5.0</b>	<b>Cheese</b>
01.1.4.5.0.00	Cheese
<b>01.1.4.6</b>	<b>Yoghurt and similar products (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.6.0</b>	<b>Yoghurt and similar products</b>
01.1.4.6.0.01	Yoghurt
01.1.4.6.0.02	Butter milk
01.1.4.6.0.03	Fermented milk
01.1.4.6.0.04	Milk Sour - Mala
01.1.4.6.0.05	Other fermented dairy products
01.1.4.6.0.06	Curdled milk
01.1.4.6.0.07	Curdled cream



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.4.6.0.08	Kefir
01.1.4.6.0.09	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream
01.1.4.6.0.10	Yoghurt from non-animal milk
<b>01.1.4.7</b>	<b>Milk-based dessert and beverages (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.7.0</b>	<b>Milk-based dessert and beverages</b>
01.1.4.7.0.01	Milk-based desserts from milk of animal
01.1.4.7.0.02	Milk-based desserts from milk of non-animal
01.1.4.7.0.03	Beverages based on milk of animal flavoured
01.1.4.7.0.04	Beverages based on milk of non-animal flavoured
01.1.4.7.0.05	Puddings based on milk of animal
01.1.4.7.0.06	Puddings based on milk of non-animal
01.1.4.7.0.99	Other milk-based dessert and beverages
<b>01.1.4.8</b>	<b>Eggs (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.8.1</b>	<b>Eggs of hen and other birds</b>
01.1.4.8.1.01	Eggs of hen - local
01.1.4.8.1.02	Eggs of hen - Broilers
01.1.4.8.1.03	Eggs
01.1.4.8.1.04	Eggs of other birds
<b>01.1.4.8.2</b>	<b>Eggs of other animals</b>
01.1.4.8.2.01	Eggs of turtles
01.1.4.8.2.02	Eggs of other animals
<b>01.1.4.8.9</b>	<b>Other egg products</b>
01.1.4.8.9.01	Eggs in shell or not, preserved or cooked
01.1.4.8.9.02	Eggs yolks, fresh or preserved
01.1.4.8.9.03	Eggs albumin
<b>01.1.4.9</b>	<b>Other dairy products (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.4.9.0</b>	<b>Other dairy products</b>
01.1.4.9.0.01	Whey
01.1.4.9.0.02	Casein
01.1.4.9.0.03	Cream concentrated/ containing added sugar/other sweetening matter

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.4.9.0.04	Cream powder
01.1.4.9.0.05	Other products consisting of milk constituents
01.1.4.9.0.06	Other products consisting of milk protein concentrates
01.1.4.9.0.07	Other products obtained from whey
<b>01.1.5</b>	<b>Oils and fats (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.5.1</b>	<b>Vegetable oils (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.5.1.1</b>	<b>Sunflower-seed/safflower-seed oil</b>
01.1.5.1.1.01	Sunflower-seed oil
01.1.5.1.1.02	Safflower-seed oil
<b>01.1.5.1.2</b>	<b>Palm oil</b>
01.1.5.1.2.00	Palm oil
<b>01.1.5.1.3</b>	<b>Olive oil</b>
01.1.5.1.3.00	Olive oil
<b>01.1.5.1.4</b>	<b>Soya bean oil</b>
01.1.5.1.4.00	Soya bean oil
<b>01.1.5.1.5</b>	<b>Groundnut oil</b>
01.1.5.1.5.00	Groundnut oil
<b>01.1.5.1.6</b>	<b>Coconut oil</b>
01.1.5.1.6.00	Coconut oil
<b>01.1.5.1.7</b>	<b>Corn oil</b>
01.1.5.1.7.00	Corn oil
<b>01.1.5.1.8</b>	<b>Other refined edible vegetable oils n.e.c.</b>
01.1.5.1.8.01	Rape seed oil
01.1.5.1.8.02	Colza oil
01.1.5.1.8.03	Mustard oil
01.1.5.1.8.04	Cotton oil
01.1.5.1.8.05	Avocado oil
01.1.5.1.8.06	Rice bran oil
01.1.5.1.8.07	Peanut oil
01.1.5.1.8.99	Other refined edible vegetable oils n.e.c. (oki, viking, sindbad etc.)

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.5.1.9</b>	<b>Unrefined edible vegetable oils</b>
01.1.5.1.9.00	Unrefined edible vegetable oils
<b>01.1.5.2</b>	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.5.2.1</b>	<b>Butter</b>
01.1.5.2.1.01	Butter, local, milk of cattle
01.1.5.2.1.02	Butter, local, milk of buffaloes, sheep, goats and camels
01.1.5.2.1.03	Butter, local, milk of other animals
01.1.5.2.1.04	Butter, Imported, milk of cattle
01.1.5.2.1.05	Butter, Imported, milk of buffaloes, sheep, goats and camels
01.1.5.2.1.06	Butter, imported, other animals
<b>01.1.5.2.9</b>	<b>Other fats and oils derived from milk</b>
01.1.5.2.9.01	Butter oil
01.1.5.2.9.02	Ghee (clarified butter)
01.1.5.2.9.03	Whipped butter
01.1.5.2.9.04	Other fats derived from milk
01.1.5.2.9.05	Other oils derived from milk
<b>01.1.5.3</b>	<b>Margarine and similar preparations (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.5.3.0</b>	<b>Margarine and similar preparations</b>
01.1.5.3.0.01	Margarine
01.1.5.3.0.02	Diet margarine
<b>01.1.5.9</b>	<b>Other animal oils and fats (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.5.9.1</b>	<b>Lard/pig fat</b>
01.1.5.9.1.00	Lard/pig fat
<b>01.1.5.9.2</b>	<b>Tallow</b>
01.1.5.9.2.01	Fat from cattle/ Beef grease (Amavutay'inka)
01.1.5.9.2.02	Fat from buffaloes
01.1.5.9.2.03	Fat from sheep
01.1.5.9.2.04	Fat from goats
01.1.5.9.2.05	Fat from poultry
<b>01.1.5.9.3</b>	<b>Edible fats and oils of fish</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.5.9.3.01	Edible fats of fish
01.1.5.9.3.02	Edible oils of fish
<b>01.1.5.9.9</b>	<b>Other animal oils and fats n.e.c.</b>
01.1.5.9.9.01	Greaves fat
01.1.5.9.9.02	Oleo stock
01.1.5.9.9.03	Cooking Fat
01.1.5.9.9.99	Other animal oils and fats n.e.c.
<b>01.1.6</b>	<b>Fruits and nuts (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.1</b>	<b>Dates, figs and tropical fruits, fresh (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.1.1</b>	<b>Avocados, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.1.00	Avocados, fresh
<b>01.1.6.1.2</b>	<b>Bananas, ripe, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.2.01	Bananas, ripe, short fingers
01.1.6.1.2.02	Bananas, ripe, long fingers
01.1.6.1.2.03	Sweet Bananas
<b>01.1.6.1.3</b>	<b>Dates, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.3.00	Dates, fresh
<b>01.1.6.1.4</b>	<b>Figs, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.4.00	Figs, fresh
<b>01.1.6.1.5</b>	<b>Mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.5.01	Mangoes, fresh
01.1.6.1.5.02	Guavas, fresh
01.1.6.1.5.03	Mango steens, fresh
<b>01.1.6.1.6</b>	<b>Papayas/paw paws, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.6.00	Papayas (Paw paws), fresh
<b>01.1.6.1.7</b>	<b>Pineapples, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.7.00	Pineapples, fresh
<b>01.1.6.1.8</b>	<b>Coconuts, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.8.00	Coconuts, fresh/Dafu
<b>01.1.6.1.9</b>	<b>Other tropical fruits, fresh</b>
01.1.6.1.9.01	Ackee, fresh

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.6.1.9.02	Amla, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.03	Carambola/ Star Fruit, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.04	Chikoo, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.05	Dragon Fruit, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.06	Durian, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.07	Longan, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.08	Lychee, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.09	Muskmelon, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.10	Rambutan, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.11	Salak, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.12	Tamarind, fresh
01.1.6.1.9.13	Breadfruits
01.1.6.1.9.99	Other tropical and subtropical fruit, fresh n.e.c
<b>01.1.6.2</b>	<b>Citrus fruits, fresh (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.2.1</b>	<b>Pomelos and grapefruits, fresh</b>
01.1.6.2.1.01	Pomelos, fresh
01.1.6.2.1.02	Grapefruits, fresh
<b>01.1.6.2.2</b>	<b>Lemons and limes, fresh</b>
01.1.6.2.2.01	Lemons, fresh
01.1.6.2.2.02	Limes, fresh
<b>01.1.6.2.3</b>	<b>Oranges, fresh</b>
01.1.6.2.3.01	Oranges, local
01.1.6.2.3.02	Orange, imported
<b>01.1.6.2.4</b>	<b>Tangerines, mandarins and clementines, fresh</b>
01.1.6.2.4.00	Tangerines/Mandarins/Clementines, fresh
<b>01.1.6.2.9</b>	<b>Other citrus fruits, fresh</b>
01.1.6.2.9.00	Other citrus fruits, fresh
<b>01.1.6.3</b>	<b>Stone fruits and pome fruits, fresh (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.3.1</b>	<b>Apples, fresh</b>
01.1.6.3.1.01	Apples, fresh
01.1.6.3.1.02	Rose Apple, fresh

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.6.3.1.03	Star Apple, fresh
01.1.6.3.1.04	Custard Apple
<b>01.1.6.3.2</b>	<b>Pears and quinces, fresh</b>
01.1.6.3.2.01	Pears, fresh
01.1.6.3.2.02	Quinces, fresh
<b>01.1.6.3.3</b>	<b>Apricots, fresh</b>
01.1.6.3.3.00	Apricots, fresh
<b>01.1.6.3.4</b>	<b>Cherries, fresh</b>
01.1.6.3.4.01	Cherries, fresh
01.1.6.3.4.02	Sour cherries
<b>01.1.6.3.5</b>	<b>Peaches and nectarines, fresh</b>
01.1.6.3.5.01	Peaches, fresh
01.1.6.3.5.02	Nectarines, fresh
<b>01.1.6.3.6</b>	<b>Plums and sloes, fresh</b>
01.1.6.3.6.01	Plums, fresh
01.1.6.3.6.02	Sloes, fresh
<b>01.1.6.3.9</b>	<b>Other stone fruits and pome fruits, fresh</b>
01.1.6.3.9.01	Other stone fruits, fresh (Shokishoki, etc.)
01.1.6.3.9.02	Other pome fruits, fresh
<b>01.1.6.4</b>	<b>Berries, fresh (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.4.1</b>	<b>Currants, fresh</b>
01.1.6.4.1.00	Currants, fresh
<b>01.1.6.4.2</b>	<b>Gooseberries, fresh</b>
01.1.6.4.2.00	Gooseberries, fresh
<b>01.1.6.4.3</b>	<b>Raspberries, fresh</b>
01.1.6.4.3.00	Raspberries, fresh
<b>01.1.6.4.4</b>	<b>Blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh</b>
01.1.6.4.4.01	Blackberries, fresh
01.1.6.4.4.02	Mulberries, fresh
01.1.6.4.4.03	Loganberries, fresh
<b>01.1.6.4.5</b>	<b>Strawberries, fresh</b>

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.6.4.5.00	Strawberries, fresh
<b>01.1.6.4.6</b>	<b>Blueberries, fresh</b>
01.1.6.4.6.00	Blueberries, fresh
<b>01.1.6.4.7</b>	<b>Cranberries, fresh</b>
01.1.6.4.7.00	Cranberries, fresh
<b>01.1.6.4.9</b>	<b>Other berries, fresh</b>
01.1.6.4.9.00	Other berries, fresh
<b>01.1.6.5</b>	<b>Other fruits, fresh (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.5.1</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh</b>
01.1.6.5.1.00	Grapes, fresh
<b>01.1.6.5.2</b>	<b>Kiwi fruit, fresh</b>
01.1.6.5.2.00	Kiwi fruit, fresh
<b>01.1.6.5.3</b>	<b>Cantaloupes and other melons, fresh</b>
01.1.6.5.3.00	Cantaloupes and other melons, fresh
<b>01.1.6.5.4</b>	<b>Water melons, fresh</b>
01.1.6.5.4.00	Water melons, fresh
<b>01.1.6.5.5</b>	<b>Persimmons, fresh</b>
01.1.6.5.5.00	Persimmons, fresh
<b>01.1.6.5.6</b>	<b>Passion Fruits, fresh</b>
01.1.6.5.6.00	Passion Fruits, fresh
<b>01.1.6.5.7</b>	<b>Jackfruit, fresh</b>
01.1.6.5.7.00	Jackfruit, fresh
<b>01.1.6.5.9</b>	<b>Other fruits, fresh, n.e.c.</b>
01.1.6.5.9.01	Pomegranates
01.1.6.5.9.99	Other fruits, fresh, n.e.c.
<b>01.1.6.6</b>	<b>Frozen fruit (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.6.0</b>	<b>Frozen fruit</b>
01.1.6.6.0.00	Frozen fruit
<b>01.1.6.7</b>	<b>Fruit, dried and dehydrated (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.7.1</b>	<b>Raisins, dried</b>
01.1.6.7.1.00	Raisins, dried

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.6.7.2</b>	<b>Prunes, dried</b>
01.1.6.7.2.00	Prunes, dried
<b>01.1.6.7.3</b>	<b>Preserved Fruits</b>
01.1.6.7.3.01	Dates/Tende Preserved
01.1.6.7.3.99	Other Preserved Fruits
<b>01.1.6.7.9</b>	<b>Other dried fruit</b>
01.1.6.7.9.01	Dried apricots
01.1.6.7.9.02	Dried coconuts
01.1.6.7.9.99	Other dried fruits
<b>01.1.6.8</b>	<b>Nuts, in shell or shelled (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.8.1</b>	<b>Almonds, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.1.00	Almonds, in shell or shelled
<b>01.1.6.8.2</b>	<b>Cashew nuts, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.2.00	Cashew nuts, in shell or shelled
<b>01.1.6.8.3</b>	<b>Chestnuts, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.3.00	Chestnuts, in shell or shelled
<b>01.1.6.8.4</b>	<b>Hazelnuts, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.4.00	Hazelnuts, in shell or shelled
<b>01.1.6.8.5</b>	<b>Pistachios, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.5.00	Pistachios, in shell or shelled
<b>01.1.6.8.6</b>	<b>Walnuts, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.6.00	Walnuts, in shell or shelled
<b>01.1.6.8.7</b>	<b>Brazil nuts, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.7.00	Brazil nuts, in shell or shelled
<b>01.1.6.8.8</b>	<b>Groundnuts, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.8.01	Groundnuts, in shell
01.1.6.8.8.02	Groundnuts, shelled
<b>01.1.6.8.9</b>	<b>Other nuts, in shell or shelled</b>
01.1.6.8.9.00	Other nuts, in shell or shelled
<b>01.1.6.9</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts ground and other preparations (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.6.9.1</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts flour</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.6.9.1.01	Fruit flour
01.1.6.9.1.02	Groundnuts, pounded/ Groundnuts flour
01.1.6.9.1.03	Other nuts flour
01.1.6.9.1.04	Almond flour
<b>01.1.6.9.2</b>	<b>Canned fruit</b>
01.1.6.9.2.00	Canned fruit
<b>01.1.6.9.3</b>	<b>Homogenized fruit preparations</b>
01.1.6.9.3.00	Homogenized fruit preparations
<b>01.1.6.9.4</b>	<b>Nuts and seeds roasted, salted or otherwise prepared</b>
01.1.6.9.4.01	Groundnuts, roasted
01.1.6.9.4.02	Groundnuts, paste/ Grilled ground nuts
01.1.6.9.4.03	Simsim, roasted
01.1.6.9.4.04	Simsim, paste
01.1.6.9.4.05	Nuts, roasted, salted or otherwise prepared
01.1.6.9.4.06	Soya, roasted, salted or otherwise prepared
01.1.6.9.4.99	Other Nuts and seeds, roasted, salted or otherwise prepared
<b>01.1.6.9.9</b>	<b>Other fruit and nuts preparations</b>
01.1.6.9.9.01	Fruit pickles
01.1.6.9.9.02	Fruit preserved in vinegar
<b>01.1.7</b>	<b>Vegetables, tubers, plantains, cooking bananas and pulses (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.7.1</b>	<b>Leafy or stem vegetables, fresh or chilled (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.7.1.1</b>	<b>Asparagus, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.1.1.00	Asparagus, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.1.2</b>	<b>Cabbages, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.1.2.00	Cabbages, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.1.3</b>	<b>Cauliflowers and broccoli, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.1.3.00	Cauliflowers and broccoli, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.1.4</b>	<b>Lettuce and chicory, fresh or chilled</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.7.1.4.01	Lettuce, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.1.4.02	Chicory, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.1.5</b>	<b>Spinach, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.1.5.00	Spinach, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.1.6</b>	<b>Artichokes, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.1.6.00	Artichokes, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.1.7</b>	<b>Cassava leaves, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.1.7.00	Cassava leaves, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.1.9</b>	<b>Other leafy or stem vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.1.9.01	Pumpkin leaves
01.1.7.1.9.02	Sweet potato leaves
01.1.7.1.9.03	Kale-Sukuma Wiki
01.1.7.1.9.04	Amarante (small leafed green)/Nakati/Bugga/Doodo/Jobyo/Mchicha/Mnafu/Milokhia
01.1.7.1.9.05	Amarante (large leafed green)
01.1.7.1.9.06	Parsley leaves
01.1.7.1.9.07	Green spices
01.1.7.1.9.08	Celery leaves
01.1.7.1.9.09	Traditional vegetables
01.1.7.1.9.99	Other leafy or stem vegetables, fresh or chilled n.e.c.
<b>01.1.7.2</b>	<b>Fruit-bearing vegetables, fresh or chilled (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.7.2.1</b>	<b>Chilies and peppers, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.2.1.01	Chilies/Peppers fresh or chilled
01.1.7.2.1.02	Bell pepper/ Green pepper/ Sweet pepper/Capsicums (Pili pili Hoho)
01.1.7.2.1.03	Soursop
01.1.7.2.1.04	Brother heart
<b>01.1.7.2.2</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.2.2.01	Cucumbers, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.2.2.02	Gherkins, fresh or chilled

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.7.2.3</b>	<b>Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.2.3.00	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.2.4</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.2.4.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.2.5</b>	<b>Pumpkins, squash and gourds, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.2.5.01	Pumpkins, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.2.5.02	Squash, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.2.5.03	Gourds, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.2.6</b>	<b>Ladies finger/okra, fresh of chilled</b>
01.1.7.2.6.00	Ladies finger/okra/Green okra, fresh of chilled
<b>01.1.7.2.9</b>	<b>Other fruit-bearing vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.2.9.01	Bitter tomatoes, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.2.9.99	Other fruit-bearing vegetables, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.3</b>	<b>Green leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.7.3.1</b>	<b>Beans, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.3.1.00	Beans, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.3.2</b>	<b>String beans, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.3.2.00	String beans, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.3.3</b>	<b>Peas, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.3.3.00	Peas/Green peas, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.3.4</b>	<b>Broad beans and horse beans, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.3.4.01	Broad beans, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.3.4.02	Horse beans, fresh or chilled/Foul misri
01.1.7.3.4.03	Green Beans (French beans)
<b>01.1.7.3.5</b>	<b>Soya beans, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.3.5.00	Soya beans, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.3.9</b>	<b>Other green leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.3.9.01	Lentils (Choroko)
01.1.7.3.9.02	Lentils (Adasia)
01.1.7.3.9.03	Green grams
01.1.7.3.9.99	Other green leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.7.4</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.7.4.1</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips and beetrots, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.4.1.01	Carrots, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.4.1.02	Turnips, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.4.1.03	Beetrots, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.4.2</b>	<b>Garlic, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.4.2.00	Garlic, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.4.3</b>	<b>Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.4.3.01	Onions, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.4.3.02	Shallots, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.4.4</b>	<b>Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.4.4.01	Leeks, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.4.4.02	Other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.4.5</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.4.5.01	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.4.5.02	Truffles, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.4.6</b>	<b>Edible seaweeds and other aquatic plants, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.4.6.01	Edible seaweeds, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.4.6.02	Other aquatic plants, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.4.7</b>	<b>Olives, fresh or chilled</b>
01.1.7.4.7.00	Olives, fresh or chilled
<b>01.1.7.4.8</b>	<b>Green maize (green corn)</b>
01.1.7.4.8.00	Green maize (green corn)/Mahindi mabichi
<b>01.1.7.4.9</b>	<b>Other vegetable n.e.c., mixtures of vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>
01.1.7.4.9.01	Mixtures of vegetables, fresh or chilled
01.1.7.4.9.99	Other vegetables n.e.c.
<b>01.1.7.5</b>	<b>Tubers, plantains and cooking bananas, fresh (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.7.5.1</b>	<b>Potatoes</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.7.5.1.00	Potatoes/ Irish potatoes
<b>01.1.7.5.2</b>	<b>Sweet potatoes</b>
01.1.7.5.2.00	Sweet potatoes
<b>01.1.7.5.3</b>	<b>Cassava (manioc, yuca)</b>
01.1.7.5.3.00	Cassava (manioc, yuca)
<b>01.1.7.5.4</b>	<b>Yams</b>
01.1.7.5.4.00	Yams
<b>01.1.7.5.5</b>	<b>Taro</b>
01.1.7.5.5.00	Taro
<b>01.1.7.5.6</b>	<b>Yautia</b>
01.1.7.5.6.01	Yautia (Malanga)/Nduma
01.1.7.5.6.02	New cocoyam
01.1.7.5.6.03	Ocumo
01.1.7.5.6.04	Tannia
<b>01.1.7.5.7</b>	<b>Cooking bananas (Matoke)</b>
01.1.7.5.7.01	Cooking bananas/Matoke - Bunch
01.1.7.5.7.02	Cooking bananas/Matoke - Cluster
01.1.7.5.7.03	Cooking bananas/Matoke - Heap
01.1.7.5.7.04	Cooking bananas/Matoke-Piece
01.1.7.5.7.05	Cooking bananas/Matoke (Yellow/Mkono wa tembo, Green/Mtwike, etc.)
01.1.7.5.7.99	Cooking bananas/Matoke Other Units of Measurements n.e.c
<b>01.1.7.5.8</b>	<b>Plantains</b>
01.1.7.5.8.00	Plantains
<b>01.1.7.5.9</b>	<b>Other tubers</b>
01.1.7.5.9.01	Arrow roots
01.1.7.5.9.02	Lotus roots
01.1.7.5.9.03	Salep
01.1.7.5.9.04	Jerusalem artichokes
01.1.7.5.9.05	Topinambur

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.7.5.9.06	Tacca
01.1.7.5.9.99	Other tubers n.e.c.
<b>01.1.7.6</b>	<b>Pulses (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.7.6.1</b>	<b>Beans, dried</b>
01.1.7.6.1.01	White beans, dried
01.1.7.6.1.02	Yellow beans, dried
01.1.7.6.1.03	Red beans, dried
01.1.7.6.1.04	Mixed beans, dried
01.1.7.6.1.99	Other beans, dried (combat beans, etc.)
<b>01.1.7.6.2</b>	<b>Broad beans and horse beans, dried</b>
01.1.7.6.2.01	Broad beans, dried
01.1.7.6.2.02	Horse/fava beans, dried
<b>01.1.7.6.3</b>	<b>Chick peas, dried</b>
01.1.7.6.3.00	Chick peas, dried
<b>01.1.7.6.4</b>	<b>Lentils, dried</b>
01.1.7.6.4.00	Lentils, dried
<b>01.1.7.6.5</b>	<b>Green Peas, dried</b>
01.1.7.6.5.00	Green Peas, dried
<b>01.1.7.6.6</b>	<b>Cowpeas, dried</b>
01.1.7.6.6.00	Cowpeas, dried
<b>01.1.7.6.7</b>	<b>Pigeon peas, dried</b>
01.1.7.6.7.00	Pigeon peas, dried
<b>01.1.7.6.8</b>	<b>Bambara beans, dried</b>
01.1.7.6.8.00	Bambara beans, dried
<b>01.1.7.6.9</b>	<b>Other pulses</b>
01.1.7.6.9.01	Dolikos (Njahi)
01.1.7.6.9.02	Mixtures of pulses
01.1.7.6.9.03	Tinned pulses
01.1.7.6.9.99	Other pulses
<b>01.1.7.7</b>	<b>Other vegetables, tubers, plantains and cooking bananas, dried and dehydrated (ND)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.7.7.0</b>	<b>Other vegetables, tubers, plantains and cooking bananas, dried and dehydrate</b>
01.1.7.7.0.01	Dried soy beans
01.1.7.7.0.02	Dehydrated garlic
01.1.7.7.0.03	Dehydrated onions
01.1.7.7.0.04	Dried potatoes
01.1.7.7.0.05	Sun-dried cassava
01.1.7.7.0.06	Dried-fermented cassava
01.1.7.7.0.07	Dried plantains
01.1.7.7.0.08	Dried cooking bananas
01.1.7.7.0.09	Dried Ladies finger/okra
01.1.7.7.0.10	Dried Malewa
01.1.7.7.0.11	Dried Sweet Potatoes
01.1.7.7.0.99	Other vegetables, tubers, plantains and cooking bananas, dried and dehydrated
<b>01.1.7.8</b>	<b>Vegetables, tubers, plantains and cooking bananas, frozen (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.7.8.0</b>	<b>Vegetables, tubers, plantains and cooking bananas frozen</b>
01.1.7.8.0.01	Frozen vegetables
01.1.7.8.0.02	Frozen tubers
01.1.7.8.0.03	Frozen plantains
01.1.7.8.0.04	Frozen cooking bananas.
<b>01.1.7.9</b>	<b>Vegetables, tubers, plantains, cooking bananas and pulses ground and other preparations</b>
<b>01.1.7.9.1</b>	<b>Flour of vegetables, pulses, tubers, plantains and cooking bananas</b>
01.1.7.9.1.01	Flour of vegetables
01.1.7.9.1.02	Flour of Soya
01.1.7.9.1.03	Flour of pulses
01.1.7.9.1.04	Flour of cassava

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.7.9.1.05	Flour of other tubers
01.1.7.9.1.06	Flour of plantains
01.1.7.9.1.07	Flour of cooking bananas
<b>01.1.7.9.2</b>	<b>Canned vegetables</b>
01.1.7.9.2.00	Canned vegetables
<b>01.1.7.9.3</b>	<b>Preserved olives</b>
01.1.7.9.3.01	Preserved olives in cans
01.1.7.9.3.99	Other Preserved olives
<b>01.1.7.9.4</b>	<b>Frozen chipped potatoes</b>
01.1.7.9.4.00	Frozen, chipped potatoes
<b>01.1.7.9.5</b>	<b>Tofu</b>
01.1.7.9.5.01	Tofu
01.1.7.9.5.02	Soy curd.
<b>01.1.7.9.6</b>	<b>Tempeh, soy meat and burgers</b>
01.1.7.9.6.01	Soy meat
01.1.7.9.6.02	Soy burgers
01.1.7.9.6.03	Tempeh
<b>01.1.7.9.9</b>	<b>Other vegetables, pulses and tubers preserved or processed</b>
01.1.7.9.9.01	Vegetable flakes
01.1.7.9.9.02	Vegetable purée
01.1.7.9.9.03	Vegetable chips
01.1.7.9.9.04	Vegetable crisps
01.1.7.9.9.05	Vegetable concentrates
01.1.7.9.9.06	Homogenized preparations based on vegetables
01.1.7.9.9.07	Homogenized preparations based on pulses
01.1.7.9.9.08	Homogenized preparations based on tubers
01.1.7.9.9.09	Vegetable pickles
01.1.7.9.9.10	Veggie burgers
01.1.7.9.9.11	Other meat substitutes made from vegetables and nuts (excluding soy).



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.7.9.9.12	Ready-made hummus
01.1.7.9.9.13	Ready-made baba ghanoush
01.1.7.9.9.14	Ready-made similar preparations
01.1.7.9.9.15	Kocho/(flatbread made of plant stem)
01.1.7.9.9.16	Potato starch
01.1.7.9.9.17	Tapioca/ Cassava Starch
01.1.7.9.9.18	Sago
01.1.7.9.9.19	Other starches
<b>01.1.8</b>	<b>Sugar, confectionery and desserts (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.8.1</b>	<b>Cane and Beet sugar (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.8.1.1</b>	<b>Cane sugar Products</b>
01.1.8.1.1.01	Cane sugar raw
01.1.8.1.1.02	Cane sugar refined
01.1.8.1.1.03	Cane sugar refined, Local
01.1.8.1.1.04	Cane sugar refined, Imported
01.1.8.1.1.05	Cane sugar powdered
01.1.8.1.1.06	Cane sugar crystallized
01.1.8.1.1.07	Cane sugar in lumps
<b>01.1.8.1.2</b>	<b>Beet sugar products</b>
01.1.8.1.2.01	Beet sugar, raw
01.1.8.1.2.02	Beet sugar, refined
01.1.8.1.2.03	Beet sugar, powdered
01.1.8.1.2.04	Beet sugar, crystallized
01.1.8.1.2.05	Beet sugar, in lumps
<b>01.1.8.2</b>	<b>Other sugar and sugar substitutes (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.8.2.0</b>	<b>Other sugar and sugar substitutes</b>
01.1.8.2.0.01	Coconut sugar
01.1.8.2.0.02	Stevia
01.1.8.2.0.03	Glucose
01.1.8.2.0.04	Glucose syrup
01.1.8.2.0.05	Fructose

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.8.2.0.06	Fructose syrup
01.1.8.2.0.07	Lactose
01.1.8.2.0.08	Lactose syrup
01.1.8.2.0.09	Invert sugar
01.1.8.2.0.10	Artificial honey
01.1.8.2.0.11	Saccharin
01.1.8.2.0.12	Other artificial sweeteners
01.1.8.2.0.13	Maple sugar
01.1.8.2.0.14	Maple syrup
01.1.8.2.0.15	Caramel
01.1.8.2.0.16	Molasses
01.1.8.2.0.99	Other sugar and sugar substitutes n.e.c.
<b>01.1.8.3</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, honey (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.8.3.1</b>	<b>Jam, Marmalade and Honey</b>
01.1.8.3.1.01	Jams
01.1.8.3.1.02	Marmalades
01.1.8.3.1.03	Honey
01.1.8.3.1.04	Jam, Marmalade and Honey
<b>01.1.8.3.9</b>	<b>Other fruit, jellies, fruit puree and pastes</b>
01.1.8.3.9.01	Compotes
01.1.8.3.9.02	Candy/jelly
01.1.8.3.9.03	fruit purées
01.1.8.3.9.04	Fruit pastes
01.1.8.3.9.05	Lemon curd
01.1.8.3.9.06	Other fruit curd
<b>01.1.8.4</b>	<b>Nut purée, nut butter and nut pastes (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.8.4.0</b>	<b>Nut puree, nut butter and nut pastes</b>
01.1.8.4.0.01	Nut puree
01.1.8.4.0.02	Peanut butter
01.1.8.4.0.03	Almond butter

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.8.4.0.04	Cashew butter
01.1.8.4.0.05	Hazelnut butter
01.1.8.4.0.06	Macadamia nut butter
01.1.8.4.0.07	Pecan butter
01.1.8.4.0.08	Pistachio butter
01.1.8.4.0.09	Walnut butter
01.1.8.4.0.10	Nut pastes
<b>01.1.8.5</b>	<b>Chocolate, cocoa and cocoa-based food products (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.8.5.1</b>	<b>Chocolate</b>
01.1.8.5.1.01	Chocolate in bars
01.1.8.5.1.02	Chocolate in slabs
01.1.8.5.1.03	White chocolate.
01.1.8.5.1.04	Tahnie halawa
<b>01.1.8.5.2</b>	<b>Cocoa beans</b>
01.1.8.5.2.00	Cocoa beans in raw form
<b>01.1.8.5.3</b>	<b>Cocoa and chocolate powder</b>
01.1.8.5.3.01	Cocoa powder
01.1.8.5.3.02	Chocolate powder
<b>01.1.8.5.9</b>	<b>Other cocoa-based foods and cocoa-based dessert preparations</b>
01.1.8.5.9.01	Cocoa-based foods
01.1.8.5.9.02	Cocoa-based dessert
01.1.8.5.9.03	Cocoa-based creams
01.1.8.5.9.04	Cocoa-based spreads
01.1.8.5.9.05	Chocolate based foods
01.1.8.5.9.06	Chocolate based creams
01.1.8.5.9.07	Chocolate based spreads
01.1.8.5.9.08	Chocolate-covered marshmallows
01.1.8.5.9.09	Chocolate-covered jelly
<b>01.1.8.6</b>	<b>Ice, ice cream and sorbet (ND)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.8.6.0</b>	<b>Ice, ice cream and sorbet</b>
01.1.8.6.0.01	Ice cubes for drinks
01.1.8.6.0.02	Ice cream
01.1.8.6.0.03	Ice kulfi
01.1.8.6.0.04	Sorbet
01.1.8.6.0.05	Frozen yoghurt
01.1.8.6.0.06	Ice pop
01.1.8.6.0.07	Tofu ice cream.
<b>01.1.8.9</b>	<b>Other sugar confectionery and desserts n.e.c. (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.8.9.1</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruits, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar</b>
01.1.8.9.1.01	Vegetables, preserved by sugar
01.1.8.9.1.02	Fruit, preserved by sugar
01.1.8.9.1.03	Nuts, preserved by sugar
01.1.8.9.1.04	Fruit-peel, preserved by sugar
01.1.8.9.1.05	Other parts of plants, preserved by sugar
<b>01.1.8.9.9</b>	<b>Other sugar confectionery and desserts n.e.c. (not containing cocoa)</b>
01.1.8.9.9.01	Desserts n.e.c.
01.1.8.9.9.02	Chewing gum,
01.1.8.9.9.03	Toffees
01.1.8.9.9.04	Lollies
01.1.8.9.9.05	Candies/Sweets
01.1.8.9.9.06	Pastilles
01.1.8.9.9.07	Other confectionary products
<b>01.1.9</b>	<b>Ready-made food and other food products n.e.c. (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.9.1</b>	<b>Ready-made food (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.9.1.1</b>	<b>Pre-cooked dishes containing stuffed pasta, rice and cereals</b>
01.1.9.1.1.01	Pre-cooked dishes, prevailing ingredient is pasta

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.9.1.1.02	Pre-cooked dishes, prevailing ingredient is rice
01.1.9.1.1.03	Pre-cooked dishes, prevailing ingredient is quinoa
01.1.9.1.1.04	Pre-cooked dishes, prevailing ingredient is other cereals
01.1.9.1.1.05	Couscous dishes
01.1.9.1.1.06	Ready to eat dumplings
01.1.9.1.1.07	Ready to eat ravioli
01.1.9.1.1.08	Ready to eat noodles
01.1.9.1.1.99	Other pre-cooked dishes based on pasta and cereals
<b>01.1.9.1.2</b>	<b>Ready-made meals and dishes based on precooked meat, meat substitutes, and fish</b>
01.1.9.1.2.01	Ready-made dishes, prevailing ingredient is meat
01.1.9.1.2.02	Ready-made dishes, prevailing ingredient is meat substitutes
01.1.9.1.2.03	Ready-made dishes, prevailing ingredient is fish
01.1.9.1.2.04	Ready-made dishes, prevailing ingredient is fish substitutes
01.1.9.1.2.05	Ready-made dishes, prevailing ingredient is meat and fish
01.1.9.1.2.06	Ready-made dishes, prevailing ingredient is meat and substitutes
<b>01.1.9.1.3</b>	<b>Composed salads and prepared dishes based on vegetables</b>
01.1.9.1.3.01	Composed salads based on vegetables as the prevailing ingredients
01.1.9.1.3.99	Other prepared meals/dishes based on vegetables as the prevailing ingredients
<b>01.1.9.1.4</b>	<b>Sandwiches, pizzas, quiches, meat or fish pies, frozen or not</b>
01.1.9.1.4.01	Sandwiches, frozen or not
01.1.9.1.4.02	Pizza with topping, frozen or not
01.1.9.1.4.03	Quiches, frozen or not
01.1.9.1.4.04	Meat pies, frozen or not

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.9.1.4.05	Fish pies, frozen or not
<b>01.1.9.1.5</b>	<b>Omelettes, crepes and other food based on eggs</b>
01.1.9.1.5.01	Omelettes, based on eggs when pre-cooked and served as a main dish
01.1.9.1.5.02	Crepes based on eggs when pre-cooked and served as a main dish
01.1.9.1.5.99	Other food products based on eggs when pre-cooked and served as a main dish
<b>01.1.9.1.6</b>	<b>Ready-made soups</b>
01.1.9.1.6.01	Ready-made soups, dehydrated
01.1.9.1.6.02	Ready-made soups, instant
01.1.9.1.6.03	Ready-made soups, stews
<b>01.1.9.1.9</b>	<b>Other prepared ready-made dishes and meals n.e.c.</b>
01.1.9.1.9.01	Other prepared ready-made dishes
01.1.9.1.9.99	Other prepared ready-made meals n.e.c.
<b>01.1.9.2</b>	<b>Baby food (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.9.2.1</b>	<b>Baby formula food</b>
01.1.9.2.1.00	Baby formula powdered or condensed or evaporated milk
<b>01.1.9.2.2</b>	<b>Baby rice cereals and flours for baby meals</b>
01.1.9.2.2.01	Baby rice cereals
01.1.9.2.2.02	Baby rice flours
<b>01.1.9.2.3</b>	<b>Homogenized baby food</b>
01.1.9.2.3.00	Homogenized baby food
<b>01.1.9.2.9</b>	<b>Other baby food</b>
01.1.9.2.9.01	Baby crackers
01.1.9.2.9.02	Baby cookies
01.1.9.2.9.03	Baby snacks
01.1.9.2.9.04	Baby pasta
01.1.9.2.9.05	Baby ready-made macaroni preparations
01.1.9.2.9.99	Other baby food
<b>01.1.9.3</b>	<b>Salt, condiments and sauces (ND)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.1.9.3.1</b>	<b>Food salt</b>
01.1.9.3.1.01	Food salt white
01.1.9.3.1.02	Black salt
01.1.9.3.1.99	Other food salt (e.g. sea salt)
<b>01.1.9.3.2</b>	<b>Sauces, condiments and seasonings</b>
01.1.9.3.2.01	Mustard
01.1.9.3.2.02	Mayonnaise
01.1.9.3.2.03	Tomato sauce
01.1.9.3.2.04	Soy sauce
01.1.9.3.2.05	Vinegar
01.1.9.3.2.06	Tomato concentrate
01.1.9.3.2.07	Coconut milk for cooking
<b>01.1.9.4</b>	<b>Spices, culinary herbs and seeds (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.9.4.0</b>	<b>Spices, culinary herbs and seeds</b>
01.1.9.4.0.01	Pepper-pili pili
01.1.9.4.0.02	Dried pepper
01.1.9.4.0.03	Pepper(ground)
01.1.9.4.0.04	Grain black pepper
01.1.9.4.0.05	Pimento
01.1.9.4.0.06	Ginger, fresh
01.1.9.4.0.07	Coriander Leaves (Dania)
01.1.9.4.0.08	Ginger, powder
01.1.9.4.0.09	Cinnamon powder
01.1.9.4.0.10	Curry powder
01.1.9.4.0.11	Chili sauce
01.1.9.4.0.12	Chili powder
01.1.9.4.0.13	Parsley
01.1.9.4.0.14	Rosemary
01.1.9.4.0.15	Thyme
01.1.9.4.0.16	Poppy seed
01.1.9.4.0.17	Sesame seed

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.1.9.4.0.18	Canary seed
01.1.9.4.0.19	Lin seed
01.1.9.4.0.20	Other seeds
01.1.9.4.0.99	Other spices, culinary herbs and seeds n.e.c.
<b>01.1.9.9</b>	<b>Other food products n.e.c. (ND)</b>
<b>01.1.9.9.0</b>	<b>Other food products n.e.c.</b>
01.1.9.9.0.01	Sugar cane
01.1.9.9.0.02	Yeast processed
01.1.9.9.0.03	Baking powders
01.1.9.9.0.04	Baking soda
01.1.9.9.0.05	Broth
01.1.9.9.0.06	Stocks
01.1.9.9.0.07	Bouillon cubes
01.1.9.9.0.08	Soup bases
01.1.9.9.0.09	Agar-agar
01.1.9.9.0.10	Instant dessert preparations
01.1.9.9.0.11	Nutritional supplements
01.1.9.9.0.12	Fortified food products
01.1.9.9.0.13	Gum Arabic/Acacia
01.1.9.9.0.99	Other food products n.e.c.
<b>01.2</b>	<b>NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>
<b>01.2.1</b>	<b>Fruit and vegetable juices (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.1.0</b>	<b>Fruit and vegetable juices (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.1.0.1</b>	<b>Fruit juices</b>
01.2.1.0.1.01	Banana juice, local
01.2.1.0.1.02	Banana juice, imported
01.2.1.0.1.03	Passion fruit juice, local
01.2.1.0.1.04	Passion fruit juice, imported
01.2.1.0.1.05	Orange juice, local
01.2.1.0.1.06	Orange juice, imported
01.2.1.0.1.07	Sugarcane juice



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.2.1.0.1.08	Concentrated fruit juices
01.2.1.0.1.09	Frozen fruit juices
01.2.1.0.1.10	Powdered fruit juices
01.2.1.0.1.11	Other juices of fruits, local
01.2.1.0.1.12	Other juices of fruits, imported
01.2.1.0.1.99	Other juices of fruits
<b>01.2.1.0.2</b>	<b>Vegetable juices</b>
01.2.1.0.2.01	Vegetable juices, local
01.2.1.0.2.02	Vegetable juices, imported
01.2.1.0.2.03	Concentrated vegetable juices
01.2.1.0.2.04	Frozen vegetable juices
01.2.1.0.2.05	Powdered vegetable juices
<b>01.2.2</b>	<b>Coffee and coffee substitutes (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.2.0</b>	<b>Coffee and coffee substitutes (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.2.0.1</b>	<b>Coffee</b>
01.2.2.0.1.01	Coffee beans
01.2.2.0.1.02	Coffee, local
01.2.2.0.1.03	Coffee powder, instant
01.2.2.0.1.04	Other coffee powder, Imported
<b>01.2.2.0.2</b>	<b>Coffee substitutes</b>
01.2.2.0.2.01	Roasted chicory
01.2.2.0.2.02	Other roasted coffee substitutes
01.2.2.0.2.03	Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted coffee
<b>01.2.2.0.9</b>	<b>Other coffee</b>
01.2.2.0.9.01	Extracts of coffee
01.2.2.0.9.02	Essences of coffee
01.2.2.0.9.03	Concentrates of coffee
01.2.2.0.9.04	Coffee-based beverage preparations
<b>01.2.3</b>	<b>Tea, maté and other plant products for infusion (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.3.0</b>	<b>Tea, maté and other plant products for infusion (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.3.0.1</b>	<b>Green tea, leaves</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.2.3.0.1.01	Green tea, local
01.2.3.0.1.02	Green tea, Imported
01.2.3.0.1.03	Green Tea bags
<b>01.2.3.0.2</b>	<b>Black tea, leaves</b>
01.2.3.0.2.01	Black tea, local
01.2.3.0.2.02	Black tea, imported
01.2.3.0.2.03	Black Tea bags
<b>01.2.3.0.3</b>	<b>Iced tea</b>
01.2.3.0.3.00	Iced tea in liquid form
<b>01.2.3.0.4</b>	<b>Instant tea powder</b>
01.2.3.0.4.00	Instant tea powder
<b>01.2.3.0.5</b>	<b>Maté</b>
01.2.3.0.5.01	Maté in leaves, in bags
01.2.3.0.5.02	Maté in leaves, not in bags
<b>01.2.3.0.6</b>	<b>Other tea products and plant products for infusion</b>
01.2.3.0.6.01	Tea-substitutes
01.2.3.0.6.02	Tea-extracts
01.2.3.0.6.03	Essences of tea
01.2.3.0.6.04	Fruit tea
01.2.3.0.6.05	Herbal tea
01.2.3.0.6.06	Rooibos tea
<b>01.2.4</b>	<b>Cocoa drinks (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.4.0</b>	<b>Cocoa drinks (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.4.0.0</b>	<b>Cocoa drinks</b>
01.2.4.0.0.01	Cocoa based drinks
01.2.4.0.0.02	Chocolate based drinks
<b>01.2.5</b>	<b>Water (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.5.0</b>	<b>Water (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.5.0.1</b>	<b>Water</b>
01.2.5.0.1.01	Mineral waters, still
01.2.5.0.1.02	Mineral waters, sparkling

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
01.2.5.0.1.03	Spring waters, still
01.2.5.0.1.04	Spring waters, sparkling
<b>01.2.5.0.2</b>	<b>Ice blocks</b>
01.2.5.0.2.00	Ice blocks
<b>01.2.6</b>	<b>Soft drinks (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.6.0</b>	<b>Soft drinks (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.6.0.0</b>	<b>Soft drinks</b>
01.2.6.0.0.01	Sodas, glass bottle
01.2.6.0.0.02	Sodas, plastics bottle
01.2.6.0.0.03	Lemonades
01.2.6.0.0.04	Colas
01.2.6.0.0.05	Squashes
01.2.6.0.0.06	Sparkling juices
<b>01.2.9</b>	<b>Other non-alcoholic beverages (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.9.0</b>	<b>Other non-alcoholic beverages (ND)</b>
<b>01.2.9.0.0</b>	<b>Other non-alcoholic beverages</b>
01.2.9.0.0.01	Flavoured water
01.2.9.0.0.02	Millet Drinks
01.2.9.0.0.03	Sorghum juice
01.2.9.0.0.04	Energy drinks
01.2.9.0.0.05	Energy supplements
01.2.9.0.0.06	Protein powder for drink preparation
01.2.9.0.0.07	Birch juice
01.2.9.0.0.08	Sap juice and drinks
01.2.9.0.0.09	Aloe juice and drinks
01.2.9.0.0.10	Vera juice and drinks
01.2.9.0.0.11	Aloe vera juice and drinks
01.2.9.0.0.12	Syrups for the preparation of beverages
01.2.9.0.0.13	Concentrates for the preparation of beverages
01.2.9.0.0.99	Other non-alcoholic beverages

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>01.3</b>	<b>SERVICES FOR PROCESSING PRIMARY GOODS FOR FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>
<b>01.3.0</b>	<b>Services for processing primary goods for food and non-alcoholic beverages (S)</b>
<b>01.3.0.0</b>	<b>Services for processing primary goods for food and non-alcoholic beverages (S)</b>
<b>01.3.0.0.0</b>	<b>Services for processing primary goods for food and non-alcoholic beverages</b>
01.3.0.0.0.01	Grinding of maize for flour production (Poshomill)
01.3.0.0.0.02	Grinding of ground nuts for flour production (Poshomill)
01.3.0.0.0.03	Grinding of other cereals for flour production
01.3.0.0.0.04	Oil pressing
01.3.0.0.0.05	Fruit crushing and pressing services for the production of juices
01.3.0.0.0.06	Vegetable crushing and pressing services for the production of juices
<b>02</b>	<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS</b>
<b>02.1</b>	<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>
<b>02.1.1</b>	<b>Spirits and liquors (ND)</b>
<b>02.1.1.0</b>	<b>Spirits and liquors (ND)</b>
<b>02.1.1.0.1</b>	<b>Eaux-de-vie, liqueurs and other spirits with high alcohol content</b>
02.1.1.0.1.01	Eaux-de-vie
02.1.1.0.1.02	Liqueurs (local)
02.1.1.0.1.03	Liqueurs (imported)
02.1.1.0.1.04	Vodka
02.1.1.0.1.05	Whisky
02.1.1.0.1.06	Domestic manufactured spirits (e.g. Konyagi, Uganda Waragi, etc.,)
02.1.1.0.1.07	Locally distilled spirits (Crude Waragi, etc.,)

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
02.1.1.0.1.99	Other spirits with high alcohol content
<b>02.1.1.0.2</b>	<b>Mead</b>
02.1.1.0.2.00	Mead
<b>02.1.1.0.3</b>	<b>Pomace brandy</b>
02.1.1.0.3.01	Pisco
02.1.1.0.3.02	Grappa
02.1.1.0.3.03	Marc
02.1.1.0.3.99	Other Pomace brandy
<b>02.1.1.0.4</b>	<b>Aperitifs other than wine-based aperitifs</b>
02.1.1.0.4.00	Aperitifs
<b>02.1.2</b>	<b>Wine (ND)</b>
<b>02.1.2.1</b>	<b>Wine from grapes (ND)</b>
<b>02.1.2.1.1</b>	<b>Wine from grapes</b>
02.1.2.1.1.01	Wine from grapes, Local
02.1.2.1.1.02	Wine from grapes, Imported
<b>02.1.2.1.2</b>	<b>Fortified wines</b>
02.1.2.1.2.01	Vermouth
02.1.2.1.2.02	Sherry
02.1.2.1.2.03	Port wine
02.1.2.1.2.99	Other fortified wines
<b>02.1.2.1.3</b>	<b>Champagne and other sparkling wines from grapes</b>
02.1.2.1.3.01	Champagne
02.1.2.1.3.02	Other sparkling wines from grapes
<b>02.1.2.1.4</b>	<b>Ice-wine</b>
02.1.2.1.4.00	Ice-wine
<b>02.1.2.1.5</b>	<b>Low and non-alcoholic wine</b>
02.1.2.1.5.01	Low alcoholic wine
02.1.2.1.5.02	Non-alcoholic wine
<b>02.1.2.1.6</b>	<b>Wine-based aperitifs</b>
02.1.2.1.6.00	Wine-based aperitifs
<b>02.1.2.2</b>	<b>Wine from other sources (ND)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>02.1.2.2.1</b>	<b>Cider and perry, including sake.</b>
02.1.2.2.1.01	Cider
02.1.2.2.1.02	Perry
02.1.2.2.1.03	Sake
<b>02.1.2.2.9</b>	<b>Wine from other sources n.e.c.</b>
02.1.2.2.9.01	Local wine from Bananas
02.1.2.2.9.02	Local wine from Other fruits
02.1.2.2.9.99	Wine from other sources n.e.c.
<b>02.1.3</b>	<b>Beer (ND)</b>
<b>02.1.3.0</b>	<b>Beer (ND)</b>
<b>02.1.3.0.1</b>	<b>Beers</b>
02.1.3.0.1.01	Ale
02.1.3.0.1.02	Lager
02.1.3.0.1.03	Stout
02.1.3.0.1.04	Porter
02.1.3.0.1.05	Amstel beer
02.1.3.0.1.06	Primus beer
02.1.3.0.1.07	Canned/bottled beers
02.1.3.0.1.08	Other industrial beer
02.1.3.0.1.09	Local sorghum beer, fermented
02.1.3.0.1.10	Local sorghum beer not fermented
02.1.3.0.1.11	Banana - beer
02.1.3.0.1.12	Other traditional beers
02.1.3.0.1.13	Other Imported beers
02.1.3.0.1.99	Other beers (e.g Muztag etc.)
<b>02.1.3.0.2</b>	<b>Low-alcoholic beers and non-alcoholic beers</b>
02.1.3.0.2.01	Low-alcoholic beers
02.1.3.0.2.02	Non-alcoholic beers
<b>02.1.9</b>	<b>Other alcoholic beverages (ND)</b>
<b>02.1.9.0</b>	<b>Other alcoholic beverages (ND)</b>
<b>02.1.9.0.1</b>	<b>Mixed alcoholic-based drinks</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
02.1.9.0.1.01	Soda-water mixed alcoholic drinks
02.1.9.0.1.02	Mineral water-based mixed alcoholic drinks (alcopops)
<b>02.1.9.0.9</b>	<b>Other alcoholic beverages n.e.c</b>
02.1.9.0.9.01	Shandy
02.1.9.0.9.02	Cola beer
02.1.9.0.9.03	Radler
02.1.9.0.9.99	Other alcoholic beverages n.e.c
<b>02.2</b>	<b>ALCOHOL PRODUCTION SERVICES</b>
<b>02.2.0</b>	<b>Alcohol production services (S)</b>
<b>02.2.0.0</b>	<b>Alcohol production services (S)</b>
<b>02.2.0.0.1</b>	<b>Fruit/vegetable crushing and pressing services for the production of alcoholic beverages</b>
02.2.0.0.1.01	Fruit crushing and pressing services for the production of alcoholic beverages
02.2.0.0.1.02	Vegetable crushing and pressing services for the production of alcoholic beverages
<b>02.2.0.0.2</b>	<b>Distilling and fermentation services</b>
02.2.0.0.2.01	Distilling services
02.2.0.0.2.02	Fermentation services
<b>02.2.0.0.3</b>	<b>Brewing services</b>
02.2.0.0.3.00	Brewing services
<b>02.2.0.0.4</b>	<b>Aging and bottling services</b>
02.2.0.0.4.00	Aging and bottling services
<b>02.3</b>	<b>TOBACCO</b>
<b>02.3.0</b>	<b>Tobacco (ND)</b>
<b>02.3.0.1</b>	<b>Cigarettes (ND)</b>
<b>02.3.0.1.0</b>	<b>Cigarettes</b>
02.3.0.1.0.01	Cigarette - Sportsman
02.3.0.1.0.02	Cigarette - Dun Hill
02.3.0.1.0.03	Cigarette with filter
02.3.0.1.0.04	Cigarette with no filter

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
02.3.0.1.0.99	Other Cigarettes (Sweet menthol, etc.)
<b>02.3.0.2</b>	<b>Cigars (ND)</b>
<b>02.3.0.2.0</b>	<b>Cigars.</b>
02.3.0.2.0.00	Cigars
<b>02.3.0.9</b>	<b>Other tobacco products (ND)</b>
<b>02.3.0.9.1</b>	<b>Pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, hookah blends, snus or snuff</b>
02.3.0.9.1.01	Pipe tobacco
02.3.0.9.1.02	Chewing tobacco/Sawud
02.3.0.9.1.03	Hookah blends
02.3.0.9.1.04	Snus /snuff
<b>02.3.0.9.2</b>	<b>Cigarette tobacco and tobacco leaf</b>
02.3.0.9.2.01	Cigarette tobacco
02.3.0.9.2.02	Dried tobacco leaves
02.3.0.9.2.99	Other tobacco leaves
<b>02.3.0.9.3</b>	<b>Cigarette papers and single use filters</b>
02.3.0.9.3.01	Cigarette papers
02.3.0.9.3.02	Single use filters
<b>02.3.0.9.4</b>	<b>Re-fills for electronic cigarettes with or without nicotine</b>
02.3.0.9.4.01	Re-fills for electronic cigarettes with nicotine
02.3.0.9.4.02	Re-fills for electronic cigarettes without nicotine
<b>02.3.0.9.5</b>	<b>Tobacco consumed with shisha or hookah pipes</b>
02.3.0.9.5.01	Tobacco consumed with shisha pipes
02.3.0.9.5.02	Tobacco consumed with hookah pipes
<b>02.3.0.9.9</b>	<b>Other tobacco products n.e.c.</b>
02.3.0.9.9.01	Honeyed tobacco
02.3.0.9.9.99	Other tobacco products n.e.c.
<b>02.4</b>	<b>NARCOTICS</b>
<b>02.4.0</b>	<b>Narcotics (ND)</b>
<b>02.4.0.0</b>	<b>Narcotics (ND)</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>02.4.0.0.0</b>	<b>Narcotics</b>
02.4.0.0.0.01	Miraa (Khat)
<b>03</b>	<b>CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR</b>
<b>03.1</b>	<b>CLOTHING</b>
<b>03.1.1</b>	<b>Clothing materials (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.1.0</b>	<b>Clothing materials (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.1.0.1</b>	<b>Clothing materials</b>
03.1.1.0.1.01	Clothing materials for Men/Boys trouser
03.1.1.0.1.02	Clothing material for Men/Boys shirt
03.1.1.0.1.03	Clothing material for Men/Boys suit
03.1.1.0.1.04	Clothing materials for Women/Girls dress
03.1.1.0.1.05	Clothing materials, tetron
03.1.1.0.1.06	Clothing materials, Linen cloth
03.1.1.0.1.07	Clothing materials, cotton cloth (Plain)
03.1.1.0.1.08	Clothing materials, Kitenge
03.1.1.0.1.09	Other clothing materials for men/boys
03.1.1.0.1.10	Other clothing materials for women/girls
03.1.1.0.1.99	Other clothing materials
<b>03.1.1.0.9</b>	<b>Other clothing materials</b>
03.1.1.0.9.01	Leather
03.1.1.0.9.02	Fur
03.1.1.0.9.03	Fusible webbing
03.1.1.0.9.04	Wadding
03.1.1.0.9.05	Felt fillings
03.1.1.0.9.99	Other clothing materials n.e.c
<b>03.1.2</b>	<b>Garments (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.2.1</b>	<b>Garments for men or boys (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.2.1.1</b>	<b>Capes, overcoats, raincoats, anoraks, parkas, jackets, trousers, waistcoats, suits, costumes</b>
03.1.2.1.1.01	Men/Boys Capes
03.1.2.1.1.02	Men/Boys Coat

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.1.2.1.1.03	Men/Boys Overcoats
03.1.2.1.1.04	Men/Boys Raincoats
03.1.2.1.1.05	Men/Boys Anoraks/Parkas/Jackets
03.1.2.1.1.06	Men/Boys Trousers
03.1.2.1.1.07	Men/Boys Waistcoats
03.1.2.1.1.08	Men/Boys Suits
03.1.2.1.1.09	Men/Boys Costumes
03.1.2.1.1.10	Men's garments
<b>03.1.2.1.2</b>	<b>Shirts, pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, shorts, swimsuits, tracksuits, jogging suits, sweatshirts, t-shirts, leotards</b>
03.1.2.1.2.01	Men/Boys Shirts
03.1.2.1.2.02	Men/Boys Pullovers
03.1.2.1.2.03	Men/Boys Kitenge
03.1.2.1.2.04	Men/Boys Sweaters
03.1.2.1.2.05	Men/Boys Cardigans
03.1.2.1.2.06	Men/Boys Shorts
03.1.2.1.2.07	Men/Boys Swim suits
03.1.2.1.2.08	Men/Boys Track suits
03.1.2.1.2.09	Men/Boys Jogging suits
03.1.2.1.2.10	Men/Boys Sweat shirts
03.1.2.1.2.11	Men/Boys T-shirts
03.1.2.1.2.12	Men/Boys Leotards
<b>03.1.2.1.3</b>	<b>Traditional garments for men or boys</b>
03.1.2.1.3.01	Tunic/Kanzu
03.1.2.1.3.99	Other Men/Boys traditional garments
<b>03.1.2.1.4</b>	<b>Vests, underpants, socks etc..</b>
03.1.2.1.4.01	Men/Boys Vests
03.1.2.1.4.02	Men/Boys Underpants
03.1.2.1.4.03	Men/Boys Socks
03.1.2.1.4.04	Men/Boys Vests, underpants, socks etc..

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>03.1.2.1.5</b>	<b>Pajamas, dressing gowns, bath robes</b>
03.1.2.1.5.01	Men/Boys Pajamas
03.1.2.1.5.02	Men/Boys Dressing gowns
03.1.2.1.5.03	Men/Boys Bathrobes
03.1.2.1.5.04	Men/Boys Pajamas, dressing gowns, bath robes
<b>03.1.2.1.6</b>	<b>Second-hand garments for men or boys</b>
03.1.2.1.6.01	Men/Boys Second-hand capes
03.1.2.1.6.02	Men/Boys Second-hand overcoats
03.1.2.1.6.03	Men/Boys Second-hand raincoats
03.1.2.1.6.04	Men/Boys Second-hand parkas
03.1.2.1.6.05	Men/Boys Second-hand jackets
03.1.2.1.6.06	Men/Boys Second-hand trousers
03.1.2.1.6.07	Men/Boys Second-hand waistcoats
03.1.2.1.6.08	Men/Boys Second-hand suits
03.1.2.1.6.09	Men/Boys Second-hand costumes
03.1.2.1.6.10	Men/Boys Second-hand shirts
03.1.2.1.6.11	Men/Boys Second-hand pullovers
03.1.2.1.6.12	Men/Boys Second-hand sweaters
03.1.2.1.6.13	Men/Boys Second-hand cardigans
03.1.2.1.6.14	Men/Boys Second-hand shorts
03.1.2.1.6.15	Men/Boys Second-hand swim suits
03.1.2.1.6.16	Men/Boys Second-hand track suits
03.1.2.1.6.17	Men/Boys Second-hand jogging suits
03.1.2.1.6.18	Men/Boys Second-hand sweatshirts
03.1.2.1.6.19	Men/Boys Second-hand t-shirts
03.1.2.1.6.20	Men/Boys Second-hand leotards
03.1.2.1.6.21	Men/Boys Second-hand vests
03.1.2.1.6.22	Men/Boys Second-hand socks
03.1.2.1.6.23	Men/Boys Second-hand dressing gowns
03.1.2.1.6.24	Men/Boys Second-hand bathrobes
03.1.2.1.6.25	Men/Boys Second-hand garments for men or boys

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>03.1.2.1.9</b>	<b>Other Garments for men or boys (SD)</b>
03.1.2.1.9.00	Other Garments for men or boys (SD)
<b>03.1.2.2</b>	<b>Garments for women or girls (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.2.2.1</b>	<b>Capes, overcoats, raincoats, anoraks, parkas, blousons, jackets, trousers, waistcoats, suits, costumes, dresses, skirts</b>
03.1.2.2.1.01	Women/Girls Capes
03.1.2.2.1.02	Women/Girls Headsquare/headscarf/Hijab
03.1.2.2.1.03	Women/Girls Overcoats
03.1.2.2.1.04	Women/Girls Raincoats
03.1.2.2.1.05	Women/Girls Anoraks
03.1.2.2.1.06	Women/Girls Parkas
03.1.2.2.1.07	Women/Girls Blousons
03.1.2.2.1.08	Women/Girls Jackets
03.1.2.2.1.09	Women/Girls Trousers
03.1.2.2.1.10	Women/Girls Waistcoats
03.1.2.2.1.11	Women/Girls Suits
03.1.2.2.1.12	Women/Girls Costumes
03.1.2.2.1.13	Women/Girls Dresses
03.1.2.2.1.14	Women/Girls Skirts
03.1.2.2.1.15	Women's garments
<b>03.1.2.2.2</b>	<b>Shirts, blouses, pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, shorts, swimsuits, tracksuits, jogging suits, sweatshirts, t-shirts, leotards</b>
03.1.2.2.2.01	Women/Girls Shirts
03.1.2.2.2.02	Women/Girls Blouses
03.1.2.2.2.03	Women/Girls Kitenge
03.1.2.2.2.04	Women/Girls Pullovers
03.1.2.2.2.05	Women/Girls Sweaters
03.1.2.2.2.06	Women/Girls Cardigans
03.1.2.2.2.07	Women/Girls Shorts

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.1.2.2.2.08	Women/Girls Swim suits
03.1.2.2.2.09	Women/Girls Track/Jogging suits
03.1.2.2.2.11	Women/Girls Jump suits
03.1.2.2.2.12	Women/Girls Playsuits
03.1.2.2.2.13	Women/Girls Sweat shirts
03.1.2.2.2.14	Women/Girls T-shirts
03.1.2.2.2.15	Women/Girls Leotards
<b>03.1.2.2.3</b>	<b>Traditional garments for women or girls</b>
03.1.2.2.3.01	Kikoi
03.1.2.2.3.02	Women/Girls Gomes
03.1.2.2.3.03	Wrap around cloth for women
03.1.2.2.3.04	Buibui
03.1.2.2.3.99	Other Women/Girls Traditional garments
<b>03.1.2.2.4</b>	<b>Vests, underpants, socks, stockings, tights, petticoats, brassieres, knickers, slips, girdles, corsets, body stockings</b>
03.1.2.2.4.01	Women/Girls Vests
03.1.2.2.4.02	Women/Girls Underpants/ Bikers
03.1.2.2.4.03	Women/Girls Socks
03.1.2.2.4.04	Women/Girls Stockings
03.1.2.2.4.05	Women/Girls Tights
03.1.2.2.4.06	Women/Girls Petticoats
03.1.2.2.4.07	Women/Girls Brassieres
03.1.2.2.4.08	Women/Girls Knickers
03.1.2.2.4.09	Women/Girls Slips
03.1.2.2.4.10	Women/Girls Girdles
03.1.2.2.4.11	Women/Girls Corsets
03.1.2.2.4.12	Women/Girls Body stockings
03.1.2.2.4.99	Other Underwear for women/Girls
<b>03.1.2.2.5</b>	<b>Pajamas, night dresses, house coats, dressing gowns, bath robes</b>

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.1.2.2.5.01	Women/Girls Pajamas
03.1.2.2.5.02	Women/Girls Night shirts
03.1.2.2.5.03	Women/Girls Night dresses
03.1.2.2.5.04	Women/Girls House coats
03.1.2.2.5.06	Women/Girls Bathrobes/ Dressing gowns
<b>03.1.2.2.6</b>	<b>Second-hand garments for women or girls</b>
03.1.2.2.6.01	Women/Girls Second-hand Capes
03.1.2.2.6.02	Women/Girls Second-hand Overcoats
03.1.2.2.6.03	Women/Girls Second-hand Raincoats
03.1.2.2.6.04	Women/Girls Second-hand Anoraks
03.1.2.2.6.05	Women/Girls Second-hand Parkas
03.1.2.2.6.06	Women/Girls Second-hand Blousons
03.1.2.2.6.07	Women/Girls Second-hand Jackets
03.1.2.2.6.08	Women/Girls Second-hand Trousers
03.1.2.2.6.09	Women/Girls Second-hand Waistcoats
03.1.2.2.6.10	Women/Girls Second-hand Suits
03.1.2.2.6.11	Women/Girls Second-hand Costumes
03.1.2.2.6.12	Women/Girls Second-hand Dresses
03.1.2.2.6.13	Women/Girls Second-hand Skirts
03.1.2.2.6.14	Women/Girls Second-hand Shirts
03.1.2.2.6.15	Women/Girls Second-hand Blouses
03.1.2.2.6.16	Women/Girls Second-hand Pullovers
03.1.2.2.6.17	Women/Girls Second-hand Sweaters
03.1.2.2.6.18	Women/Girls Second-hand Cardigans
03.1.2.2.6.19	Women/Girls Second-hand Shorts
03.1.2.2.6.20	Women/Girls Second-hand Swim suits
03.1.2.2.6.21	Women/Girls Second-hand Track suits
03.1.2.2.6.22	Women/Girls Second-hand Jogging suits
03.1.2.2.6.23	Women/Girls Second-hand Sweat shirts
03.1.2.2.6.24	Women/Girls Second-hand T-shirts
03.1.2.2.6.25	Women/Girls Second-hand Leotards

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.1.2.2.6.26	Women/Girls Second-hand Vests
03.1.2.2.6.27	Women/Girls Second-hand Socks
03.1.2.2.6.28	Women/Girls Second-hand Stockings
03.1.2.2.6.29	Women/Girls Second-hand Tights
03.1.2.2.6.30	Women/Girls Second-hand Petticoats
03.1.2.2.6.31	Women/Girls Second-hand Brassieres
03.1.2.2.6.32	Women/Girls Second-hand Slips
03.1.2.2.6.33	Women/Girls Second-hand Girdles
03.1.2.2.6.34	Women/Girls Second-hand Corsets
03.1.2.2.6.35	Women/Girls Second-hand Body stockings
03.1.2.2.6.36	Women/Girls Second-hand Night shirts
03.1.2.2.6.37	Women/Girls Second-hand Night dresses
03.1.2.2.6.38	Women/Girls Second-hand House coats
03.1.2.2.6.39	Women/Girls Second-hand Dressing gowns
03.1.2.2.6.40	Women/Girls Second-hand Bathrobes/Dressing gowns
<b>03.1.2.2.9</b>	<b>Garments for women or girls (SD)</b>
03.1.2.2.9.00	Other Garments for women or girls (SD)
<b>03.1.2.3</b>	<b>Garments for infants (0 to under 2 years) (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.2.3.1</b>	<b>Raincoats, anoraks, parkas, blousons, jackets, trousers, waistcoats, suits, costumes, dresses, skirts</b>
03.1.2.3.1.01	Infant Jackets
03.1.2.3.1.02	Infant Suits
03.1.2.3.1.03	Infant Costumes
03.1.2.3.1.04	Infant Dresses
03.1.2.3.1.05	Infant Sweaters
03.1.2.3.1.06	Children's clothing
03.1.2.3.1.07	Infant raincoats
03.1.2.3.1.08	Infant anoraks
03.1.2.3.1.09	Infant parkas
03.1.2.3.1.10	Infant blousons

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.1.2.3.1.11	Infant trousers
03.1.2.3.1.12	Infant waistcoats
03.1.2.3.1.13	Infant skirts,
<b>03.1.2.3.2</b>	<b>Vests, underpants, socks, stockings, tights</b>
03.1.2.3.2.01	Infant Vests
03.1.2.3.2.02	Infant Nappies
03.1.2.3.2.03	Infant Underpants
03.1.2.3.2.04	Infant Socks
03.1.2.3.2.05	Infant Stockings
03.1.2.3.2.06	Infant Tights
<b>03.1.2.3.3</b>	<b>Pajamas, nightshirts, night dresses, dressing gowns, bath robes</b>
03.1.2.3.3.01	Infant Night dresses
03.1.2.3.3.02	Infant Dressing gowns
03.1.2.3.3.03	Infant Bathrobes
03.1.2.3.3.04	Infant Pajamas
03.1.2.3.3.05	Infant Night shirts
<b>03.1.2.3.4</b>	<b>Second-hand garments for infants (0 to under 2 years) (SD)</b>
03.1.2.3.4.01	Infant Second-hand Raincoats
03.1.2.3.4.02	Infant Second-hand Anoraks
03.1.2.3.4.03	Infant Second-hand Parkas
03.1.2.3.4.04	Infant Second-hand Blousons
03.1.2.3.4.05	Infant Second-hand Jackets
03.1.2.3.4.06	Infant Second-hand Trousers
03.1.2.3.4.07	Infant Second-hand Waistcoats
03.1.2.3.4.08	Infant Second-hand Suits
03.1.2.3.4.09	Infant Second-hand Costumes
03.1.2.3.4.10	Infant Second-hand Dresses
03.1.2.3.4.11	Infant Second-hand Skirts
03.1.2.3.4.12	Infant Second-hand Vests



**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.1.2.3.4.13	Infant Second-hand Socks
03.1.2.3.4.14	Infant Second-hand Stockings
03.1.2.3.4.15	Infant Second-hand Tights
03.1.2.3.4.17	Infant Second-hand Nightshirts
03.1.2.3.4.18	Infant Second-hand Night dresses
03.1.2.3.4.19	Infant Second-hand Dressing gowns
03.1.2.3.4.20	Infant Second-hand Bathrobes
<b>03.1.2.4</b>	<b>School uniforms (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.2.4.0</b>	<b>School uniforms</b>
03.1.2.4.0.01	School uniforms
03.1.2.4.0.02	School uniforms - Pre-primary
03.1.2.4.0.03	School uniforms - Primary
03.1.2.4.0.04	School uniforms - Secondary education
03.1.2.4.0.05	School uniforms - Post secondary non-tertiary
03.1.2.4.0.06	School uniforms - Vocational institutions
03.1.2.4.0.07	Other School Uniforms - Girls
03.1.2.4.0.08	Other School uniforms - Boys
03.1.2.4.0.99	Other School uniforms n.e.c.
<b>03.1.3</b>	<b>Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.3.1</b>	<b>Other articles of clothing (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.3.1.1</b>	<b>Ties, handkerchiefs, scarves, gloves, mittens, muffs, belts, braces, aprons, smocks, bibs, sleeve protectors, hats, caps, berets, bonnets</b>
03.1.3.1.1.01	Ties
03.1.3.1.1.02	Handkerchiefs
03.1.3.1.1.03	Scarves
03.1.3.1.1.04	Gloves
03.1.3.1.1.05	Mittens
03.1.3.1.1.06	Muffs
03.1.3.1.1.07	Belts

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.1.3.1.1.08	Braces
03.1.3.1.1.09	Aprons
03.1.3.1.1.10	Smocks
03.1.3.1.1.11	Bibs
03.1.3.1.1.12	Sleeve protectors
03.1.3.1.1.13	Hats
03.1.3.1.1.14	Caps
03.1.3.1.1.15	Berets
03.1.3.1.1.16	Bonnets
03.1.3.1.1.17	Hair Nets
03.1.3.1.1.18	Head gears
03.1.3.1.1.19	Shawls
03.1.3.1.1.20	Stiff cloth
03.1.3.1.1.21	Kangas
03.1.3.1.1.22	Women's scarves/hats/belts
03.1.3.1.1.99	Other articles of clothing (excluding working gloves)
<b>03.1.3.1.2</b>	<b>Working gloves</b>
03.1.3.1.2.00	Working gloves
<b>03.1.3.2</b>	<b>Clothing accessories (SD)</b>
<b>03.1.3.2.0</b>	<b>Clothing accessories</b>
03.1.3.2.0.01	Sewing threads
03.1.3.2.0.02	Knitting yarns
03.1.3.2.0.03	Buckles
03.1.3.2.0.04	Buttons
03.1.3.2.0.05	Press studs
03.1.3.2.0.06	Zip fasteners
03.1.3.2.0.07	Ribbons
03.1.3.2.0.08	Laces
03.1.3.2.0.09	Trimmings
03.1.3.2.0.99	Other Clothing accessories
<b>03.1.4</b>	<b>Cleaning, repair, tailoring and hire of clothing (S)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>03.1.4.1</b>	<b>Cleaning of clothing (S)</b>
<b>03.1.4.1.1</b>	<b>Dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of garments.</b>
03.1.4.1.1.01	Dry cleaning-Suits
03.1.4.1.1.02	Dry-cleaning of other garments
03.1.4.1.1.03	Laundering of garments
03.1.4.1.1.04	Dyeing of garments
<b>03.1.4.2</b>	<b>Repair, tailoring and hire of clothing (S)</b>
<b>03.1.4.2.1</b>	<b>Darning, mending, repair and altering of garments</b>
03.1.4.2.1.01	Darning of garments
03.1.4.2.1.02	Mending of garments
03.1.4.2.1.03	Repair of garments
03.1.4.2.1.04	Altering of garments
<b>03.1.4.2.2</b>	<b>Tailoring services</b>
03.1.4.2.2.01	Tailoring Men/Boys trousers
03.1.4.2.2.02	Tailoring Men/Boys suits
03.1.4.2.2.03	Tailoring Women/Girls traditional garments
03.1.4.2.2.04	Tailoring Men/Boys traditional garments
03.1.4.2.2.05	Tailoring other garments for Men/boys
03.1.4.2.2.06	Tailoring other garments for Women/Girls
03.1.4.2.2.07	Tailoring garments for infants (0 to under 2 years)
03.1.4.2.2.08	Tailoring of school uniforms
03.1.4.2.2.99	Other tailoring services of supplied materials
<b>03.1.4.2.3</b>	<b>Hire of garments</b>
03.1.4.2.3.01	Hiring of garments for men or boys
03.1.4.2.3.02	Hiring of garments for women or girls
03.1.4.2.3.03	Hiring of other garments
<b>03.2</b>	<b>FOOTWEAR</b>
<b>03.2.1</b>	<b>Shoes and other footwear (SD)</b>
<b>03.2.1.1</b>	<b>Footwear for men (SD)</b>
<b>03.2.1.1.1</b>	<b>Footwear for men</b>
03.2.1.1.1.01	Footwear for School going boys/students

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.2.1.1.1.02	Men/Boys Leather shoes
03.2.1.1.1.03	Men/Boys Artificial leather shoes
03.2.1.1.1.04	Men/Boys Rubber shoes
03.2.1.1.1.05	Men/Boys Canvas shoes
03.2.1.1.1.06	Men/Boys Plastic sandals
03.2.1.1.1.07	Men Artificial leather sandals
03.2.1.1.1.08	Men/Boys imitation leather shoes
03.2.1.1.1.09	Men/Boys Slippers
03.2.1.1.1.10	Men/Boys Craft shoes
03.2.1.1.1.11	Men's footwear
03.2.1.1.1.99	Other men/boys footwear
<b>03.2.1.1.2</b>	<b>Gaiters and similar articles</b>
03.2.1.1.2.01	Gaiters
03.2.1.1.2.02	Articles similar to gaiters
<b>03.2.1.1.3</b>	<b>Shoe laces</b>
03.2.1.1.3.00	Shoe laces
<b>03.2.1.1.4</b>	<b>Parts of footwear</b>
03.2.1.1.4.01	Heels
03.2.1.1.4.02	Soles
<b>03.2.1.1.5</b>	<b>Sports footwear</b>
03.2.1.1.5.01	Shoes for jogging/ cross-training
03.2.1.1.5.02	Shoes for tennis
03.2.1.1.5.03	Shoes for basketball
03.2.1.1.5.04	Shoes for boating
03.2.1.1.5.05	Boys' sports shoes
03.2.1.1.5.99	Other Sports footwear for men
<b>03.2.1.1.6</b>	<b>Second-hand footwear for men</b>
03.2.1.1.6.01	Second-hand footwear for men
03.2.1.1.6.02	Boys' Second-hand leather shoes
03.2.1.1.6.03	Second-hand gaiters and similar articles
03.2.1.1.6.04	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for jogging

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.2.1.1.6.05	Boys' Second-hand Rubber sports shoes
03.2.1.1.6.06	Boys' Second-hand Sandals
03.2.1.1.6.07	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for cross-training
03.2.1.1.6.08	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for tennis
03.2.1.1.6.09	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for basketball
03.2.1.1.6.10	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for boating
03.2.1.1.6.11	Other Second-hand sports footwear
03.2.1.1.6.99	Other second-hand footwear for men
<b>03.2.1.2</b>	<b>Footwear for women (SD)</b>
<b>03.2.1.2.1</b>	<b>Footwear for women</b>
03.2.1.2.1.01	Shoes for School going girls/students
03.2.1.2.1.02	Women/Girls Leather shoes
03.2.1.2.1.03	Women/Girls Artificial/Imitation leather shoes
03.2.1.2.1.04	Women/Girls Rubber shoes
03.2.1.2.1.05	Women/Girls Canvas shoes
03.2.1.2.1.06	Women/Girls Plastic sandals
03.2.1.2.1.07	Women/Girls Artificial leather sandals
03.2.1.2.1.08	Women/Girls Slippers
03.2.1.2.1.09	Women/Girls craft shoes
03.2.1.2.1.10	Women's footwear
03.2.1.2.1.99	Other women/girls footwear
<b>03.2.1.2.2</b>	<b>Gaiters and similar articles</b>
03.2.1.2.2.01	Gaiters
03.2.1.2.2.99	Other articles similar to gaiters
<b>03.2.1.2.3</b>	<b>Shoe laces</b>
03.2.1.2.3.00	Shoe laces
<b>03.2.1.2.4</b>	<b>Parts of footwear</b>
03.2.1.2.4.01	Heels
03.2.1.2.4.02	Soles
03.2.1.2.4.99	Other parts of footwear
<b>03.2.1.2.5</b>	<b>Sports footwear</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.2.1.2.5.01	Shoes for cross-training/jogging
03.2.1.2.5.02	Shoes for tennis
03.2.1.2.5.03	Shoes for basketball
03.2.1.2.5.04	Shoes for boating
03.2.1.2.5.99	Other Sports footwear for women
<b>03.2.1.2.6</b>	<b>Second-hand footwear for women</b>
03.2.1.2.6.01	Second-hand footwear for women
03.2.1.2.6.02	Second-hand footwear for women (Artificial Leather)
03.2.1.2.6.03	Second-hand footwear for Girls (Leather shoes)
03.2.1.2.6.04	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for jogging
03.2.1.2.6.05	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for cross-training
03.2.1.2.6.06	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for tennis
03.2.1.2.6.07	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for basketball
03.2.1.2.6.08	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for boating
03.2.1.2.6.99	Other Second-hand sports footwear
<b>03.2.1.3</b>	<b>Footwear for infants and children (SD)</b>
<b>03.2.1.3.1</b>	<b>Footwear for infants and children (under 13 years)</b>
03.2.1.3.1.01	School going children's Shoes
03.2.1.3.1.02	Infants and children footwear
03.2.1.3.1.99	Other Footwear for infants and children
<b>03.2.1.3.2</b>	<b>Gaiters and similar articles</b>
03.2.1.3.2.01	Gaiters
03.2.1.3.2.99	Other articles similar to gaiters
<b>03.2.1.3.3</b>	<b>Shoe laces</b>
03.2.1.3.3.00	Shoe laces
<b>03.2.1.3.4</b>	<b>Parts of footwear</b>
03.2.1.3.4.01	Heels
03.2.1.3.4.02	Soles
03.2.1.3.4.99	Other parts of footwear
<b>03.2.1.3.5</b>	<b>Sports footwear for children</b>
03.2.1.3.5.01	Shoes for cross-training/jogging

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
03.2.1.3.5.02	Shoes for tennis
03.2.1.3.5.03	Shoes for basketball
03.2.1.3.5.04	Shoes for boating
03.2.1.3.5.99	Other Sports footwear for children
<b>03.2.1.3.6</b>	<b>Baby's booties made of fabric or sheep skin</b>
03.2.1.3.6.01	Baby's booties made of fabric
03.2.1.3.6.02	Baby's booties made of sheep skin
<b>03.2.1.3.7</b>	<b>Second-hand footwear for infants and children</b>
03.2.1.3.7.01	Second-hand footwear for infants and children
03.2.1.3.7.02	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for jogging
03.2.1.3.7.03	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for cross-training
03.2.1.3.7.04	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for tennis
03.2.1.3.7.05	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for basketball
03.2.1.3.7.06	Second-hand sports footwear, shoes for boating
03.2.1.3.7.99	Other second-hand footwear for infants and children
<b>03.2.2</b>	<b>Cleaning, repair, and hire of footwear (S)</b>
<b>03.2.2.0</b>	<b>Cleaning, repair, and hire of footwear (S)</b>
<b>03.2.2.0.1</b>	<b>Repair of footwear</b>
03.2.2.0.1.01	Sole replacement for Men/Boys shoes
03.2.2.0.1.02	Repairs of shoes for men (Kuzungushia Uzi)
03.2.2.0.1.03	Heel replacement for Women/Girls shoes
03.2.2.0.1.04	Repair of footwear
03.2.2.0.1.99	Other repairs of footwear
<b>03.2.2.0.2</b>	<b>Shoe-cleaning services</b>
03.2.2.0.2.00	Shoe-cleaning services
<b>03.2.2.0.3</b>	<b>Dyeing of shoes</b>
03.2.2.0.3.00	Dyeing of shoes
<b>03.2.2.0.4</b>	<b>Hire of footwear</b>
03.2.2.0.4.00	Hire of footwear
<b>04</b>	<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>04.1</b>	<b>ACTUAL RENTALS FOR HOUSING</b>
<b>04.1.1</b>	<b>Actual rentals paid by tenants for main residence (S)</b>
<b>04.1.1.0</b>	<b>Actual rentals paid by tenants for main residence (S)</b>
<b>04.1.1.0.1</b>	<b>Rentals actually paid by tenants or subtenants</b>
04.1.1.0.1.01	One roomed house
04.1.1.0.1.02	One bed-roomed house
04.1.1.0.1.03	Two roomed houses
04.1.1.0.1.04	Two bed-roomed houses
04.1.1.0.1.05	Three roomed houses
04.1.1.0.1.06	Three bed-roomed houses
04.1.1.0.1.07	Four or more bed-roomed house
04.1.1.0.1.08	Bungalows Rental
04.1.1.0.1.09	Flats Rental
04.1.1.0.1.10	Semi-detached houses Rental
04.1.1.0.1.99	Other actual rentals of rented houses
<b>04.1.1.0.2</b>	<b>Payments for a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence</b>
04.1.1.0.2.01	Occupying a room in un graded hotel
04.1.1.0.2.02	Occupying a room in a two-star hotel
04.1.1.0.2.03	Occupying a room in a three-star hotel
04.1.1.0.2.04	Occupying a room in a four-star hotel
04.1.1.0.2.05	Occupying a room in a five-star hotel
04.1.1.0.2.06	Occupying a boarding house
<b>04.1.2</b>	<b>Other actual rentals (S)</b>
<b>04.1.2.1</b>	<b>Actual rentals paid by tenants for secondary residences (S)</b>
<b>04.1.2.1.0</b>	<b>Actual rentals paid by tenants for secondary residences (S)</b>
04.1.2.1.0.00	Actual rentals paid by tenants for secondary residences (S)
<b>04.1.2.2</b>	<b>Garage rentals and other rentals paid by tenants (S)</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>04.1.2.2.1</b>	<b>Garage rentals in connection with the dwelling</b>
04.1.2.2.1.00	Garage rentals in connection with the dwelling
<b>04.1.2.2.2</b>	<b>Rentals of self-storage units</b>
04.1.2.2.2.00	Rentals of self-storage units
<b>04.3</b>	<b>MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND SECURITY OF THE DWELLING</b>
<b>04.3.1</b>	<b>Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling (ND)</b>
<b>04.3.1.1</b>	<b>Materials for the maintenance repair of the dwelling (ND)</b>
<b>04.3.1.1.1</b>	<b>Products and materials</b>
04.3.1.1.1.01	Paints
04.3.1.1.1.02	Thinner
04.3.1.1.1.03	Varnishes
04.3.1.1.1.04	Renderings
04.3.1.1.1.05	Wallpapers
04.3.1.1.1.06	Fabric wall coverings
04.3.1.1.1.07	Window panes
04.3.1.1.1.08	Plaster
04.3.1.1.1.09	Cement
04.3.1.1.1.10	Putty
04.3.1.1.1.11	Wallpaper pastes
04.3.1.1.1.12	Corrugated Iron Sheets
04.3.1.1.1.13	Nails
04.3.1.1.1.14	Roof sealant
04.3.1.1.1.15	Fascia Boards
04.3.1.1.1.16	Ply Wood
04.3.1.1.1.17	Construction wood
04.3.1.1.1.18	Windows Wooden
04.3.1.1.1.19	Doors Wooden
04.3.1.1.1.20	Frames Door Wooden

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
04.3.1.1.1.21	Iron bars
04.3.1.1.1.22	Binding wires
04.3.1.1.1.23	Hollow sections
04.3.1.1.1.24	Earth rods
04.3.1.1.1.25	Sand paper
04.3.1.1.1.26	Sand
04.3.1.1.1.27	Bricks
04.3.1.1.1.28	Products and materials
04.3.1.1.1.99	Other Products and materials
<b>04.3.1.1.2</b>	<b>Small plumbing items</b>
04.3.1.1.2.01	Pipes
04.3.1.1.2.02	Taps
04.3.1.1.2.03	Joints
04.3.1.1.2.04	Gutters
04.3.1.1.2.05	Ridges
04.3.1.1.2.06	Valleys
04.3.1.1.2.07	Sinks
04.3.1.1.2.08	Squatting pan/Toilet
04.3.1.1.2.09	Shower mixers
04.3.1.1.2.10	Plumbing pipes
04.3.1.1.2.99	Other small plumbing items
<b>04.3.1.1.3</b>	<b>Surfacing materials</b>
04.3.1.1.3.01	Floor boards
04.3.1.1.3.02	Tiles
04.3.1.1.3.99	Other surfacing materials
<b>04.3.1.1.4</b>	<b>Brushes, scrapers and wallpaper</b>
04.3.1.1.4.01	Brushes
04.3.1.1.4.02	Scrapers for paint
04.3.1.1.4.03	Varnish
04.3.1.1.4.04	Wallpaper
<b>04.3.1.1.5</b>	<b>Fitted carpets and linoleum</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
04.3.1.1.5.01	Fitted carpets
04.3.1.1.5.02	Linoleum
<b>04.3.1.1.6</b>	<b>Door fittings, power sockets and wiring flex</b>
04.3.1.1.6.01	Door fittings
04.3.1.1.6.02	Power sockets
04.3.1.1.6.03	Wiring flex
<b>04.3.1.2</b>	<b>Security equipment (SD)</b>
<b>04.3.1.2.1</b>	<b>Small equipment for surveillance/security</b>
04.3.1.2.1.01	Smoke detectors
04.3.1.2.1.02	Security alarms
04.3.1.2.1.03	Security/Surveillance cameras
04.3.1.2.1.99	Other small equipment for surveillance/security
<b>04.3.1.2.2</b>	<b>Door phone for dwelling</b>
04.3.1.2.2.00	Door phone for dwelling
<b>04.3.1.2.3</b>	<b>Fire extinguishers</b>
04.3.1.2.3.00	Fire extinguishers
<b>04.3.2</b>	<b>Services for the maintenance, repair and security of the dwelling (S)</b>
<b>04.3.2.0</b>	<b>Services for the maintenance, repair and security of the dwelling (S)</b>
<b>04.3.2.0.1</b>	<b>Services of plumbers, electricians, carpenters, glaziers, painters, decorators, floor polishers</b>
04.3.2.0.1.01	Services of Plumbers
04.3.2.0.1.02	Services of Electricians
04.3.2.0.1.03	Services of Carpenters
04.3.2.0.1.04	Services of Glaziers
04.3.2.0.1.05	Services of Painters
04.3.2.0.1.06	Services of Decorators
04.3.2.0.1.07	Services of Masons
04.3.2.0.1.08	Services of floor polishers
04.3.2.0.1.09	Services of builders

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
04.3.2.0.1.99	Other household repairs
<b>04.3.2.0.2</b>	<b>Locksmith services</b>
04.3.2.0.2.00	Locksmith services
<b>04.3.2.0.3</b>	<b>Service of laying fitted carpets and linoleum</b>
04.3.2.0.3.01	Services of laying fitted carpets
04.3.2.0.3.02	Services of laying linoleum
<b>04.3.2.0.4</b>	<b>Security services</b>
04.3.2.0.4.01	Watchman
04.3.2.0.4.99	Other security services
<b>04.4</b>	<b>WATER SUPPLY AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES RELATING TO THE DWELLING</b>
<b>04.4.1</b>	<b>Water supply (ND)</b>
<b>04.4.1.1</b>	<b>Water supply through network systems (ND)</b>
<b>04.4.1.1.0</b>	<b>Water supply through network systems</b>
04.4.1.1.0.01	Meter installation
04.4.1.1.0.02	Meter rentals
04.4.1.1.0.03	Reading of meters
04.4.1.1.0.04	Water expenses / Charges for water consumption / Water Service Provider (WSP)
04.4.1.1.0.05	Standing charges
04.4.1.1.0.99	Other Water supply through network systems
<b>04.4.1.2</b>	<b>Water supply through basic systems (ND)</b>
<b>04.4.1.2.0</b>	<b>Water supply through basic systems</b>
04.4.1.2.0.01	Services paid at a public stand post/fountain
04.4.1.2.0.02	Water vendors by tanker truck
04.4.1.2.0.03	Water vendors by cart
04.4.1.2.0.04	Water expenses/ water vendors by other means
04.4.1.2.0.99	Other water supply through basic systems n.e.c.
<b>04.4.2</b>	<b>Refuse collection (S)</b>
<b>04.4.2.0</b>	<b>Refuse collection (S)</b>
<b>04.4.2.0.1</b>	<b>Refuse collection and disposal</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
04.4.2.0.1.00	Refuse collection and disposal
<b>04.4.2.0.2</b>	<b>Fees for recycling paid by households</b>
04.4.2.0.2.00	Fees for recycling paid by households
<b>04.4.3</b>	<b>Sewage collection (S)</b>
<b>04.4.3.1</b>	<b>Sewage collection through sewer systems (S)</b>
<b>04.4.3.1.0</b>	<b>Sewage collection through sewer systems (S)</b>
04.4.3.1.0.01	Collection of sewage through sewer systems.
04.4.3.1.0.02	Transportation of sewage through sewer systems.
04.4.3.1.0.03	Disposal of sewage through sewer systems.
<b>04.4.3.2</b>	<b>Sewage collection through basic sanitation systems (S)</b>
<b>04.4.3.2.1</b>	<b>Emptying and evacuation of liquid waste</b>
04.4.3.2.1.01	Emptying and evacuation of liquid waste from onsite
04.4.3.2.1.02	Cleaning of pit latrines
04.4.3.2.1.03	Cleaning of septic tanks
04.4.3.2.1.04	Cleaning of soak pits
<b>04.4.3.2.2</b>	<b>Communal/Commercial collective toilets</b>
04.4.3.2.2.00	Communal/commercial collective toilets.
<b>04.4.4</b>	<b>Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c. (S)</b>
<b>04.4.4.1</b>	<b>Maintenance charges in multi-occupied buildings (S)</b>
<b>04.4.4.1.0</b>	<b>Maintenance charges in multi-occupied buildings</b>
04.4.4.1.0.01	Caretaking
04.4.4.1.0.02	Gardening
04.4.4.1.0.03	Stairwell Cleaning
04.4.4.1.0.04	Heating and Lighting
04.4.4.1.0.05	Maintenance of Lifts
04.4.4.1.0.06	Refuse Disposal Chutes
04.4.4.1.0.07	Pool Cleaning
04.4.4.1.0.99	Other Maintenance charges in multi-occupied buildings
<b>04.4.4.9</b>	<b>Other services related to dwelling (S)</b>
<b>04.4.4.9.1</b>	<b>Road and sidewalk cleaning and chimney sweeping</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
04.4.4.9.1.01	Road and sidewalk cleaning
04.4.4.9.1.02	Chimney sweeping
<b>04.4.4.9.2</b>	<b>Measuring background radiation and content of harmful substances in dwellings</b>
04.4.4.9.2.01	Measuring background radiation in dwellings
04.4.4.9.2.02	Measuring content of harmful substances in dwellings
<b>04.4.4.9.3</b>	<b>Land scaping and cleaning of grounds surrounding the dwelling</b>
04.4.4.9.3.01	Land scaping of grounds surrounding the dwelling
04.4.4.9.3.02	Cleaning of grounds surrounding the dwelling
<b>04.5</b>	<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS</b>
<b>04.5.1</b>	<b>Electricity (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.1.0</b>	<b>Electricity (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.1.0.1</b>	<b>Electricity from all sources (coal, solar, hydro, etc.)</b>
04.5.1.0.1.01	Electricity installation charges
04.5.1.0.1.02	Electricity charges/expenses
<b>04.5.1.0.2</b>	<b>Associated expenditures on electricity</b>
04.5.1.0.2.01	Rental of meters
04.5.1.0.2.02	Reading of meters
04.5.1.0.2.03	Standing charges
04.5.1.0.2.99	Other associated expenditures on electricity
<b>04.5.1.0.3</b>	<b>Charges for self-produced energy</b>
04.5.1.0.3.01	Taxes on consumption
04.5.1.0.3.99	Other charges for self-produced energy
<b>04.5.2</b>	<b>Gas (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.2.1</b>	<b>Natural gas through networks (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.2.1.1</b>	<b>Natural gas and town gas delivered through gas networks</b>
04.5.2.1.1.01	Natural gas delivered through gas networks
04.5.2.1.1.02	Town gas delivered through gas networks
<b>04.5.2.1.2</b>	<b>Associated expenditures on Natural gas networks</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
04.5.2.1.2.01	Rental of meters
04.5.2.1.2.02	Reading of meters
04.5.2.1.2.03	Standing charges
<b>04.5.2.2</b>	<b>Liquefied hydrocarbons (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.2.2.1</b>	<b>Liquefied hydrocarbons in storage containers</b>
04.5.2.2.1.01	Butane in storage containers
04.5.2.2.1.02	Propane in storage containers
04.5.2.2.1.03	LPG in storage containers
04.5.2.2.1.99	Other liquefied hydrocarbons in storage containers
<b>04.5.2.2.2</b>	<b>Associated expenditure on Liquefied hydrocarbons</b>
04.5.2.2.2.01	Rental of storage containers
04.5.2.2.2.02	Purchase of storage containers
04.5.2.2.2.03	Standing charges
04.5.2.2.2.99	Other associated expenditure on Liquefied hydrocarbons
<b>04.5.3</b>	<b>Liquid fuels (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.3.0</b>	<b>Liquid fuels (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.3.0.1</b>	<b>Domestic heating, lighting and cooking fuel oils</b>
04.5.3.0.1.01	Kerosene/Paraffin
04.5.3.0.1.02	Heating fuel oils
04.5.3.0.1.03	Lighting fuel oils
04.5.3.0.1.04	Cooking fuel oils
<b>04.5.3.0.2</b>	<b>Biofuels for domestic use</b>
04.5.3.0.2.00	Biofuels for domestic use
<b>04.5.3.0.3</b>	<b>Alcohol for fireplaces</b>
04.5.3.0.3.00	Alcohol for fireplaces
<b>04.5.4</b>	<b>Solid fuels (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.4.1</b>	<b>Coal, coal briquettes and peat (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.4.1.1</b>	<b>Coal</b>
04.5.4.1.1.00	Coal
<b>04.5.4.1.2</b>	<b>Coal briquettes</b>
04.5.4.1.2.00	Coal briquettes

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>04.5.4.1.3</b>	<b>Peat</b>
04.5.4.1.3.00	Peat
<b>04.5.4.1.4</b>	<b>Peat briquettes</b>
04.5.4.1.4.00	Peat briquettes
<b>04.5.4.2</b>	<b>Wood fuel, including pellets and briquettes (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.4.2.1</b>	<b>Fuel wood</b>
04.5.4.2.1.01	Fuel wood in logs
04.5.4.2.1.02	Fuel wood in billets
04.5.4.2.1.03	Fuel wood in twigs
04.5.4.2.1.04	Fuel wood in faggots
04.5.4.2.1.99	Other fuel wood
<b>04.5.4.2.2</b>	<b>Wood in chips or particles</b>
04.5.4.2.2.00	Wood in chips or particles
<b>04.5.4.2.3</b>	<b>Non-agglomerated sawdust and wood waste and scrap</b>
04.5.4.2.3.01	Non-agglomerated sawdust
04.5.4.2.3.02	Non-agglomerated wood waste and scrap
<b>04.5.4.2.4</b>	<b>Sawdust and wood waste and scrap agglomerated</b>
04.5.4.2.4.01	Sawdust agglomerated in briquettes
04.5.4.2.4.02	Sawdust agglomerated in pellets
04.5.4.2.4.03	Wood waste and scrap agglomerated in briquettes
04.5.4.2.4.04	Wood waste and scrap agglomerated in pellets
<b>04.5.4.3</b>	<b>Charcoal (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.4.3.1</b>	<b>Wood and bamboo charcoal</b>
04.5.4.3.1.01	Wood charcoal
04.5.4.3.1.02	Bamboo charcoal
<b>04.5.4.3.2</b>	<b>Shell or nut charcoal</b>
04.5.4.3.2.01	Shell charcoal
04.5.4.3.2.02	Nut charcoal
<b>04.5.4.3.3</b>	<b>Charcoal briquettes.</b>
04.5.4.3.3.00	Charcoal briquettes.



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>04.5.4.3.4</b>	<b>Charcoal briquettes for barbecue.</b>
04.5.4.3.4.00	Charcoal briquettes for barbecue.
<b>04.5.4.9</b>	<b>Other solid fuels (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.4.9.1</b>	<b>Coke</b>
04.5.4.9.1.00	Coke
<b>04.5.4.9.2</b>	<b>Other briquettes</b>
04.5.4.9.2.00	Other briquettes
<b>04.5.4.9.3</b>	<b>Other biomass n.e.c.</b>
04.5.4.9.3.01	Dry animal dung
04.5.4.9.3.02	Waste from agricultural production
04.5.4.9.3.99	Other biomass n.e.c.
<b>04.5.5</b>	<b>Other energy for heating and cooling (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.5.0</b>	<b>Other energy for heating and cooling (ND)</b>
<b>04.5.5.0.1</b>	<b>Hot water and steam purchased from district heating plants</b>
04.5.5.0.1.01	Hot water purchased from district heating plants;
04.5.5.0.1.02	Steam purchased from district heating plants;
<b>04.5.5.0.2</b>	<b>Ice used for cooling and refrigeration purposes</b>
04.5.5.0.2.00	Ice used for cooling and refrigeration purposes.
<b>04.5.5.0.3</b>	<b>Associated expenditures</b>
04.5.5.0.3.01	Rental of meters
04.5.5.0.3.02	Reading of meters
04.5.5.0.3.03	Standing charges
04.5.5.0.3.99	Other energy for heating and cooling
<b>05</b>	<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE</b>
<b>05.1</b>	<b>FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS AND LOOSE CARPETS</b>
<b>05.1.1</b>	<b>Furniture, furnishings and loose carpets (D)</b>
<b>05.1.1.1</b>	<b>Household furniture (D)</b>
<b>05.1.1.1.1</b>	<b>Sofas, couches, tables, chairs, chests of drawers and bookshelves, hanger stands, coat stands</b>

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.1.1.1.1.01	Living room set/Sofa sets
05.1.1.1.1.02	Coffee Sets
05.1.1.1.1.03	Coffee table without stools
05.1.1.1.1.04	Couches
05.1.1.1.1.05	Dining tables
05.1.1.1.1.06	Dining Chairs
05.1.1.1.1.07	Other tables
05.1.1.1.1.08	Side Boards
05.1.1.1.1.09	Plastic Chairs
05.1.1.1.1.10	Other chairs
05.1.1.1.1.11	Chests of drawers
05.1.1.1.1.12	Book shelves
05.1.1.1.1.13	Rack stands
05.1.1.1.1.14	Hanger stands
05.1.1.1.1.15	Coat stands
05.1.1.1.1.99	Other furniture Excluding bunk bed and baby furniture
<b>05.1.1.1.2</b>	<b>Bunk bed and baby furniture</b>
05.1.1.1.2.01	Bunk bed
05.1.1.1.2.02	Cradles
05.1.1.1.2.03	Baby cots
05.1.1.1.2.04	Highchairs
05.1.1.1.2.05	Play-pens
<b>05.1.1.1.3</b>	<b>Beds, mattresses, base-mattresses, wardrobes, bedside tables</b>
05.1.1.1.3.01	Single beds
05.1.1.1.3.02	Medium beds
05.1.1.1.3.03	Double beds
05.1.1.1.3.04	Other Beds
05.1.1.1.3.05	Mattresses
05.1.1.1.3.06	Base-mattresses (tatamis)
05.1.1.1.3.07	Wardrobes

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.1.1.1.3.08	Bedside tables
<b>05.1.1.1.4</b>	<b>Kitchen tables and chairs, cupboards and surfaces</b>
05.1.1.1.4.01	Kitchen tables
05.1.1.1.4.02	Kitchen chairs
05.1.1.1.4.03	Kitchen cupboards
05.1.1.1.4.04	Kitchen surfaces
<b>05.1.1.1.5</b>	<b>Furniture primarily for bathroom use</b>
05.1.1.1.5.00	Furniture primarily for bathroom use
<b>05.1.1.1.6</b>	<b>Inflatable sofas, armchairs and beds</b>
05.1.1.1.6.01	Inflatable sofas
05.1.1.1.6.02	Inflatable armchairs
05.1.1.1.6.03	Inflatable beds
<b>05.1.1.1.7</b>	<b>Pieces of furniture specifically made for the customer</b>
05.1.1.1.7.00	Pieces of furniture specifically made for the customer
<b>05.1.1.2</b>	<b>Garden and camping furniture (D)</b>
<b>05.1.1.2.1</b>	<b>Furniture primarily for gardens use</b>
05.1.1.2.1.00	Furniture primarily for gardens use
<b>05.1.1.2.2</b>	<b>Wrought iron benches and tables, arbours</b>
05.1.1.2.2.01	Wrought iron benches
05.1.1.2.2.02	Wrought iron tables
05.1.1.2.2.03	Arbors
<b>05.1.1.2.3</b>	<b>Small garden houses to store garden tools and machines</b>
05.1.1.2.3.01	Small garden houses to store garden tools
05.1.1.2.3.02	Small garden houses to store garden machines
<b>05.1.1.2.4</b>	<b>Camping furniture</b>
05.1.1.2.4.00	Camping furniture
<b>05.1.1.2.5</b>	<b>Pieces of furniture specifically made for the customer</b>
05.1.1.2.5.00	Pieces of furniture specifically made for the customer

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>05.1.1.3</b>	<b>Lighting equipment (D)</b>
<b>05.1.1.3.1</b>	<b>Non-solar lighting equipment</b>
05.1.1.3.1.01	Ceiling lights
05.1.1.3.1.02	Standard lamps
05.1.1.3.1.03	Globe lights
05.1.1.3.1.04	Bedside lamps
05.1.1.3.1.05	Light strings
05.1.1.3.1.06	LED strings
<b>05.1.1.3.2</b>	<b>Solar lamps</b>
05.1.1.3.2.00	Solar lamps
<b>05.1.1.4</b>	<b>Furnishings, loose carpets and rugs (D)</b>
<b>05.1.1.4.1</b>	<b>Loose carpets and rugs</b>
05.1.1.4.1.01	Loose carpets
05.1.1.4.1.02	Floor mats
05.1.1.4.1.03	Rugs
05.1.1.4.1.99	Other loose floor coverings
<b>05.1.1.4.2</b>	<b>Pictures, sculptures, engravings, tapestries and other art objects</b>
05.1.1.4.2.01	Pictures
05.1.1.4.2.02	Sculptures
05.1.1.4.2.03	Engravings
05.1.1.4.2.04	Tapestries
05.1.1.4.2.05	Reproductions of works of art
05.1.1.4.2.06	Reproductions of other ornament
<b>05.1.1.4.3</b>	<b>Statuettes and other decorative articles of porcelain and crystal glass</b>
05.1.1.4.3.01	Statuettes
05.1.1.4.3.02	Other decorative articles of porcelain
05.1.1.4.3.99	Other decorative articles of crystal glass
<b>05.1.1.4.4</b>	<b>Wall clocks, alarm clocks and travel clocks</b>
05.1.1.4.4.01	Wall clocks

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.1.1.4.4.02	Travel/Alarm clocks
<b>05.1.1.4.5</b>	<b>Screens, folding partitions, non-textile blinds, mirrors, candle holders, candle sticks</b>
05.1.1.4.5.01	Screens
05.1.1.4.5.02	Folding partitions
05.1.1.4.5.03	Non-textile blinds
05.1.1.4.5.04	Mirrors
05.1.1.4.5.05	Candle sticks/holders
<b>05.1.1.4.6</b>	<b>Leather and fur for upholstery and room decorating</b>
05.1.1.4.6.01	Leather and fur for upholstery
05.1.1.4.6.02	Leather and fur for room decorating
<b>05.1.1.4.7</b>	<b>Decorative materials for gardens</b>
05.1.1.4.7.00	Decorative materials for gardens
<b>05.1.2</b>	<b>Repair, installation and hire of furniture, furnishings and loose carpets (S)</b>
<b>05.1.2.0</b>	<b>Repair, installation and hire of furniture, furnishings and loose carpets (S)</b>
<b>05.1.2.0.1</b>	<b>Repair of furniture, furnishings and loose carpets</b>
05.1.2.0.1.01	Repair of furniture
05.1.2.0.1.02	Repair of furnishings
05.1.2.0.1.03	Repair of loose carpets
<b>05.1.2.0.2</b>	<b>Restoration of works of art, antique furniture and antique floor coverings</b>
05.1.2.0.2.01	Restoration of works of art
05.1.2.0.2.02	Restoration of works of antique furniture
05.1.2.0.2.03	Restoration of works of antique floor coverings
<b>05.1.2.0.3</b>	<b>Charges for the hire of furniture, furnishings and loose carpets</b>
05.1.2.0.3.01	Charges for the hire of furniture
05.1.2.0.3.02	Charges for the hire of furnishings
05.1.2.0.3.03	Charges for the hire of loose carpets

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>05.1.2.0.4</b>	<b>Charges for the installation of furniture</b>
05.1.2.0.4.00	Charges for the installation of furniture
<b>05.2</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES</b>
<b>05.2.1</b>	<b>Household textiles (SD)</b>
<b>05.2.1.1</b>	<b>Furnishing fabrics and curtains (SD)</b>
<b>05.2.1.1.0</b>	<b>Furnishing fabrics and curtains</b>
05.2.1.1.0.01	Furnishing fabrics
05.2.1.1.0.02	Draperies / Curtains Materials
05.2.1.1.0.03	Door/Window curtains
05.2.1.1.0.04	Double curtains
05.2.1.1.0.05	Awnings
05.2.1.1.0.06	Fabric blinds
<b>05.2.1.2</b>	<b>Bed linen (SD)</b>
<b>05.2.1.2.0</b>	<b>Bed linen</b>
05.2.1.2.0.01	Bed sheets
05.2.1.2.0.02	Pillow cases
05.2.1.2.0.03	Blankets
05.2.1.2.0.04	Bed covers
05.2.1.2.0.05	Travelling rugs
05.2.1.2.0.06	Plaids
05.2.1.2.0.07	Eiderdowns
05.2.1.2.0.08	Counterpanes
05.2.1.2.0.09	Mosquito nets
05.2.1.2.0.99	Other household bed linen
<b>05.2.1.3</b>	<b>Table linen and bathroom linen (SD)</b>
<b>05.2.1.3.0</b>	<b>Table linen and bathroom linen</b>
05.2.1.3.0.01	Table cloths
05.2.1.3.0.02	Table napkins
05.2.1.3.0.03	Table mats
05.2.1.3.0.04	Chair covers
05.2.1.3.0.05	Dish towels

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.2.1.3.0.06	Face cloths
05.2.1.3.0.07	Bathing towels
05.2.1.3.0.99	Other Table linen and bathroom linen
<b>05.2.1.9</b>	<b>Other household textiles (SD)</b>
<b>05.2.1.9.1</b>	<b>Bags, covers for clothes and furniture, flags, sunshades</b>
05.2.1.9.1.01	Shopping bags
05.2.1.9.1.02	Laundry bags
05.2.1.9.1.03	Shoe bags
05.2.1.9.1.04	Covers for clothes
05.2.1.9.1.05	Covers for furniture
05.2.1.9.1.06	Flags
05.2.1.9.1.07	Sunshades
<b>05.2.1.9.2</b>	<b>Oilcloth</b>
05.2.1.9.2.00	Oilcloth
<b>05.2.1.9.3</b>	<b>Bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats</b>
05.2.1.9.3.01	Bathroom mats
05.2.1.9.3.02	Rush mats
05.2.1.9.3.03	Door mats
<b>05.2.1.9.4</b>	<b>Feather and other fillers for pillows</b>
05.2.1.9.4.00	Feather and other fillers for pillows
<b>05.2.1.9.5</b>	<b>Bedding</b>
05.2.1.9.5.01	Futons
05.2.1.9.5.02	Pillows
05.2.1.9.5.03	Bolsters
05.2.1.9.5.04	Hammocks
<b>05.2.2</b>	<b>Repair, hire and sewing services of household textiles (S)</b>
<b>05.2.2.0</b>	<b>Repair, hire and sewing services of household textiles (S)</b>
<b>05.2.2.0.1</b>	<b>Repair of household textiles</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.2.2.0.1.00	Repair of household textiles
<b>05.2.2.0.2</b>	<b>Sewing services of household textiles</b>
05.2.2.0.2.00	Sewing services of household textiles
<b>05.2.2.0.3</b>	<b>Charges for the hire of household textiles</b>
05.2.2.0.3.00	Charges for the hire of household textiles
<b>05.3</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES</b>
<b>05.3.1</b>	<b>Major household appliances, whether electric or not (D)</b>
<b>05.3.1.1</b>	<b>Major kitchen appliances (D)</b>
<b>05.3.1.1.1</b>	<b>Refrigerators and dual temperature refrigerators</b>
05.3.1.1.1.01	Refrigerators
05.3.1.1.1.02	Freezers
05.3.1.1.1.03	Refrigerators/Freezers
05.3.1.1.1.04	Dual temperature refrigerators
<b>05.3.1.1.2</b>	<b>Dishwashers</b>
05.3.1.1.2.00	Dishwashers
<b>05.3.1.1.3</b>	<b>Panels, hobs, spit roasters, ovens, combined cookers and micro wave ovens</b>
05.3.1.1.3.01	Electric panels
05.3.1.1.3.02	Gas panels
05.3.1.1.3.03	Oil panels
05.3.1.1.3.04	Ceramic panels
05.3.1.1.3.05	Electric cooker/Hobs
05.3.1.1.3.06	One/two banners table
05.3.1.1.3.07	Induction panels
05.3.1.1.3.08	Spit roasters
05.3.1.1.3.09	Electric/gas ovens
05.3.1.1.3.10	Convection ovens
05.3.1.1.3.11	Combined cookers
05.3.1.1.3.12	Micro wave ovens
<b>05.3.1.1.4</b>	<b>Non-Electric Major kitchen appliances</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.3.1.1.4.01	Charcoal stove/Brazier (cooker)
05.3.1.1.4.02	Kerosene stoves
05.3.1.1.4.03	Gas cookers/ovens
05.3.1.1.4.99	Other Non-Electric Major kitchen appliances
<b>05.3.1.1.5</b>	<b>Extractor hoods</b>
05.3.1.1.5.00	Extractor hoods
<b>05.3.1.2</b>	<b>Major Laundry Appliances (D)</b>
<b>05.3.1.2.1</b>	<b>Washing machines and dryers</b>
05.3.1.2.1.01	Washing machines
05.3.1.2.1.02	Dryers
05.3.1.2.1.03	Drum dryers
05.3.1.2.1.04	Drying cabinets
05.3.1.2.1.05	Drying radiators
<b>05.3.1.2.2</b>	<b>Ironing machines and electric mangles</b>
05.3.1.2.2.01	Ironing machines
05.3.1.2.2.02	Electric mangles
<b>05.3.1.3</b>	<b>Heaters, Air-Conditioners (D)</b>
<b>05.3.1.3.0</b>	<b>Heaters, Air-Conditioners</b>
05.3.1.3.0.01	Air-conditioners
05.3.1.3.0.02	Humidifiers
05.3.1.3.0.03	Space heaters
05.3.1.3.0.04	Water heaters
05.3.1.3.0.05	Ventilators
<b>05.3.1.4</b>	<b>Cleaning Equipment (D)</b>
<b>05.3.1.4.0</b>	<b>Cleaning equipment</b>
05.3.1.4.0.01	Vacuum cleaners
05.3.1.4.0.02	Steam-cleaning machines
05.3.1.4.0.03	Carpet shampooing machines
05.3.1.4.0.04	Machines for scrubbing floors
05.3.1.4.0.05	Machines for waxing floors
05.3.1.4.0.06	Machines for polishing floors

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>05.3.1.9</b>	<b>Other Major Household Appliances (D)</b>
<b>05.3.1.9.1</b>	<b>Water tanks and Generators</b>
05.3.1.9.1.01	Water tanks
05.3.1.9.1.02	Generators
<b>05.3.1.9.9</b>	<b>Other major household appliances</b>
05.3.1.9.9.01	Safes
05.3.1.9.9.02	Sewing machines
05.3.1.9.9.03	Knitting machines
05.3.1.9.9.04	Water softeners
05.3.1.9.9.05	Power saw chains
05.3.1.9.9.99	Other major household appliances n.e.c.
<b>05.3.2</b>	<b>Small Electric Household Appliances (SD)</b>
<b>05.3.2.1</b>	<b>Small Electric Appliances for Cooking and Processing of Food (SD)</b>
<b>05.3.2.1.1</b>	<b>Multi-function machine, food mixers and blenders</b>
05.3.2.1.1.01	Multi-function machines
05.3.2.1.1.02	Food mixers
05.3.2.1.1.03	Blenders
05.3.2.1.1.04	Water dispensers
05.3.2.1.1.05	juice dispensers
05.3.2.1.1.06	Mosquito swatters
<b>05.3.2.1.2</b>	<b>Slicing machines</b>
05.3.2.1.2.00	Slicing machines
<b>05.3.2.1.3</b>	<b>Rice cookers, slow cookers</b>
05.3.2.1.3.01	Rice cookers
05.3.2.1.3.02	Slow cookers
<b>05.3.2.1.4</b>	<b>Toasters</b>
05.3.2.1.4.00	Toasters
<b>05.3.2.1.5</b>	<b>Sandwich, meat and fish grills</b>
05.3.2.1.5.01	Sandwich grills
05.3.2.1.5.02	Meat and fish grills

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>05.3.2.1.6</b>	<b>Deep fryers</b>
05.3.2.1.6.00	Deep fryers
<b>05.3.2.1.7</b>	<b>Ice cream, sorbet and yoghurt makers</b>
05.3.2.1.7.01	Ice cream makers
05.3.2.1.7.02	Sorbet makers
05.3.2.1.7.03	Yoghurt makers
<b>05.3.2.1.8</b>	<b>Electric hotplate (Burner)</b>
05.3.2.1.8.00	Electric hotplate (burner)
<b>05.3.2.1.9</b>	<b>Can-openers and electric knives</b>
05.3.2.1.9.01	Can-openers
05.3.2.1.9.02	Electric knives
<b>05.3.2.2</b>	<b>Small Electric Appliances for Preparing Beverages (SD)</b>
<b>05.3.2.2.1</b>	<b>Coffee machines</b>
05.3.2.2.1.00	Coffee machines
<b>05.3.2.2.2</b>	<b>Tea makers</b>
05.3.2.2.2.00	Tea makers
<b>05.3.2.2.3</b>	<b>Water boilers</b>
05.3.2.2.3.00	Water boilers
<b>05.3.2.2.4</b>	<b>Kettles</b>
05.3.2.2.4.00	Kettles
<b>05.3.2.2.5</b>	<b>Coffee mills</b>
05.3.2.2.5.00	Coffee mills
<b>05.3.2.2.6</b>	<b>Sparkling water makers</b>
05.3.2.2.6.00	Sparkling water makers
<b>05.3.2.2.7</b>	<b>Juice extractors</b>
05.3.2.2.7.00	Juice extractors
<b>05.3.2.9</b>	<b>Other Small Electric Household Appliances (SD)</b>
<b>05.3.2.9.1</b>	<b>Electric irons</b>
05.3.2.9.1.00	Electric clothes irons
<b>05.3.2.9.2</b>	<b>Fans</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.3.2.9.2.00	Fans
<b>05.3.2.9.3</b>	<b>Electric blankets</b>
05.3.2.9.3.00	Electric blankets
<b>05.3.2.9.9</b>	<b>Other Small Electric Household Appliances n.e.c</b>
05.3.2.9.9.01	Stabilizers
05.3.2.9.9.99	Other Small Electric Household Appliances n.e.c
<b>05.3.3</b>	<b>Repair, installation and hire of household appliances (S)</b>
<b>05.3.3.0</b>	<b>Repair, installation and hire of household appliances (S)</b>
<b>05.3.3.0.1</b>	<b>Repair of household appliances</b>
05.3.3.0.1.01	Mixer repair
05.3.3.0.1.02	Filling of refrigerator
05.3.3.0.1.99	Other repair of household appliances
<b>05.3.3.0.2</b>	<b>Hire of major household appliance</b>
05.3.3.0.2.00	Hire of major household appliance
<b>05.3.3.0.3</b>	<b>Installation of household appliances</b>
05.3.3.0.3.00	Installation of household appliances
<b>05.4</b>	<b>GLASSWARE, TABLEWARE AND HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS</b>
<b>05.4.0</b>	<b>Glassware, tableware and household utensils (SD)</b>
<b>05.4.0.1</b>	<b>Glassware, crystal-ware, ceramic ware and chinaware (SD)</b>
<b>05.4.0.1.0</b>	<b>Glassware, crystal-ware, ceramic ware and chinaware (SD)</b>
05.4.0.1.0.01	Bowls plastic
05.4.0.1.0.02	Cups Plastic
05.4.0.1.0.03	Jugs plastic
05.4.0.1.0.04	Sugar bowls
05.4.0.1.0.05	Trays Plastic
05.4.0.1.0.06	Enamel utensils

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.4.0.1.0.07	Metallic utensils
05.4.0.1.0.08	Glass plates
05.4.0.1.0.09	Glass bowls
05.4.0.1.0.10	Plastic plates/Bowls
05.4.0.1.0.11	Ceramic plates/Bowls
05.4.0.1.0.12	Plastic tumblers
05.4.0.1.0.13	Plastic basins
05.4.0.1.0.14	Jerry cans
05.4.0.1.0.15	Plastic buckets
05.4.0.1.0.16	Plastic buckets/basins
05.4.0.1.0.17	Drums plastic
05.4.0.1.0.18	Baskets plastic
05.4.0.1.0.19	Containers plastic
05.4.0.1.0.20	Troughs plastic
05.4.0.1.0.21	Funnels plastic
05.4.0.1.0.22	Rolling Sticks
05.4.0.1.0.23	Skewers
05.4.0.1.0.24	Knives
05.4.0.1.0.25	Water glasses
05.4.0.1.0.26	Cups porcelain
05.4.0.1.0.27	Cups glass
05.4.0.1.0.28	Drinking straws
05.4.0.1.0.29	Other glassware used for table
05.4.0.1.0.30	Other glassware used for kitchen
05.4.0.1.0.31	Other glassware used for bathroom
05.4.0.1.0.32	Other glassware used for toilet
05.4.0.1.0.33	Other glassware used for toilet indoor decoration
05.4.0.1.0.34	Other crystal ware used for table
05.4.0.1.0.35	Other crystal ware used for kitchen
05.4.0.1.0.36	Other crystal ware used for bathroom
05.4.0.1.0.37	Other crystal ware used for toilet

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.4.0.1.0.38	Other crystal ware used for indoor decoration
05.4.0.1.0.39	Other ceramic ware used for table
05.4.0.1.0.40	Other ceramic ware used for kitchen
05.4.0.1.0.41	Other ceramic ware used for bathroom
05.4.0.1.0.42	Other ceramic ware used for toilet
05.4.0.1.0.43	Other ceramic ware used for indoor decoration
05.4.0.1.0.44	Other china ware used for table
05.4.0.1.0.45	Other china ware used for kitchen
05.4.0.1.0.46	Other china ware used for bathroom
05.4.0.1.0.47	Other china ware used for toilet
05.4.0.1.0.48	Other china ware used for indoor decoration.
<b>05.4.0.2</b>	<b>Cutlery, flatware and silverware (SD)</b>
<b>05.4.0.2.0</b>	<b>Cutlery, flatware and silverware (SD)</b>
05.4.0.2.0.01	Spoons
05.4.0.2.0.02	Forks
05.4.0.2.0.03	Tongs
05.4.0.2.0.04	Knives
05.4.0.2.0.05	Spoons, knives, forks
05.4.0.2.0.06	Flatware
05.4.0.2.0.07	Silverware
05.4.0.2.0.99	Other Cutlery, flatware and silverware
<b>05.4.0.3</b>	<b>Non-Electric Kitchen Utensils and Articles (SD)</b>
<b>05.4.0.3.1</b>	<b>Non-electric kitchen utensils</b>
05.4.0.3.1.01	Saucepans/Sufuria/Stew pots/ Cooking pots
05.4.0.3.1.02	Pressure cookers
05.4.0.3.1.03	Frying pans
05.4.0.3.1.04	Food warmers
05.4.0.3.1.05	Mingling Sticks
05.4.0.3.1.06	Mortars & Pestles
05.4.0.3.1.07	Sieves
05.4.0.3.1.08	Coffee mills

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.4.0.3.1.09	Household scales
05.4.0.3.1.10	Sparkling water makers
05.4.0.3.1.11	Purée makers
05.4.0.3.1.12	Mincers
05.4.0.3.1.99	Other non-electric kitchen utensils of all materials n.e.c
<b>05.4.0.3.2</b>	<b>Non-electric household articles</b>
05.4.0.3.2.01	Containers for bread
05.4.0.3.2.02	Containers for coffee
05.4.0.3.2.03	Containers for spices
05.4.0.3.2.04	Waste bins
05.4.0.3.2.05	Waste-paper baskets
05.4.0.3.2.06	Laundry baskets
05.4.0.3.2.07	Portable money boxes
05.4.0.3.2.08	Money strong boxes
05.4.0.3.2.09	Towel rails
05.4.0.3.2.10	Bottle racks
05.4.0.3.2.11	Hand Lamps/ Paraffin lamps/Lantern lamps
05.4.0.3.2.12	Letter boxes
05.4.0.3.2.13	Feeding bottles
05.4.0.3.2.14	Thermos flasks
05.4.0.3.2.15	Iceboxes
05.4.0.3.2.16	Irons and ironing boards
05.4.0.3.2.99	Other Non-electric household articles n.e.c
<b>05.4.0.4</b>	<b>Repair and hire of glassware, tableware and household utensils (S)</b>
<b>05.4.0.4.1</b>	<b>Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils (S)</b>
05.4.0.4.1.01	Repair of glassware
05.4.0.4.1.02	Repair of crystal-ware
05.4.0.4.1.03	Repair of ceramic ware
05.4.0.4.1.04	Repair of chinaware

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.4.0.4.1.05	Repair of cutlery
05.4.0.4.1.06	Repair of flatware
05.4.0.4.1.07	Repair of silverware
05.4.0.4.1.08	Repair of saucepans
05.4.0.4.1.09	Repair of stew pots
05.4.0.4.1.10	Repair of pressure cookers
05.4.0.4.1.11	Repair of frying pans
<b>05.4.0.4.2</b>	<b>Hire of glassware, tableware and household utensils (S)</b>
05.4.0.4.2.01	Hire of glassware
05.4.0.4.2.02	Hire of crystal-ware
05.4.0.4.2.03	Hire of ceramic ware
05.4.0.4.2.04	Hire of chinaware
05.4.0.4.2.05	Hire of cutlery
05.4.0.4.2.06	Hire of flatware
05.4.0.4.2.07	Hire of silverware
05.4.0.4.2.08	Hire of saucepans
05.4.0.4.2.09	Hire of stew pots
05.4.0.4.2.10	Hire of pressure cookers
05.4.0.4.2.11	Hire of frying pans
<b>05.5</b>	<b>TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE AND GARDEN</b>
<b>05.5.1</b>	<b>Motorized tools and equipment (D)</b>
<b>05.5.1.0</b>	<b>Motorized tools and equipment (D)</b>
<b>05.5.1.0.1</b>	<b>Electric drills, percussion drill, electric saws, electric sanders</b>
05.5.1.0.1.01	Electric drills
05.5.1.0.1.02	Percussion drill
05.5.1.0.1.03	Electric saws
05.5.1.0.1.04	Electric sanders
<b>05.5.1.0.2</b>	<b>Garden tractors, chain saws, lawn movers, clipper for lawn, hedge cutters, cultivators</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.5.1.0.2.01	Garden tractors
05.5.1.0.2.02	Chain saws
05.5.1.0.2.03	Lawn mowers
05.5.1.0.2.04	Clipper for lawn
05.5.1.0.2.05	Hedge cutters
05.5.1.0.2.06	Cultivators
<b>05.5.1.0.3</b>	<b>Water pumps</b>
05.5.1.0.3.00	Water pumps
<b>05.5.1.0.4</b>	<b>Electric screwdrivers</b>
05.5.1.0.4.00	Electric screwdrivers
<b>05.5.2</b>	<b>Non-motorized tools and miscellaneous accessories (SD)</b>
<b>05.5.2.1</b>	<b>Non-motorized tools (SD)</b>
<b>05.5.2.1.1</b>	<b>Saws, hammers, screwdriver, wrenches, spanners, pliers, trimming knives, rasps and files</b>
05.5.2.1.1.01	Saws
05.5.2.1.1.02	Hammers
05.5.2.1.1.03	Screw driver
05.5.2.1.1.04	Wrenches/Spanners
05.5.2.1.1.05	Pliers
05.5.2.1.1.06	Trimming knives
05.5.2.1.1.07	Rasps
05.5.2.1.1.09	Files
<b>05.5.2.1.2</b>	<b>Power shears, wheel barrows, watering cans, hoses, spades, shovels, rakes, forks, scythes, sickles and secateurs</b>
05.5.2.1.2.01	Power shears
05.5.2.1.2.02	Wheel barrows
05.5.2.1.2.03	Watering cans
05.5.2.1.2.04	Hoses
05.5.2.1.2.05	Spades/Shoves

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.5.2.1.2.06	Rakes/Forks
05.5.2.1.2.07	Hoes
05.5.2.1.2.08	Mattock
05.5.2.1.2.09	Scythes/Sickles
05.5.2.1.2.10	Secateurs
05.5.2.1.2.11	Slashers
05.5.2.1.2.12	Panga
05.5.2.1.2.13	Axe
05.5.2.1.2.14	Hand tools
05.5.2.1.2.15	Saw/Panga/Axe/Slasher
05.5.2.1.2.16	Forks/Hoe/Rake/Spade/Mattock/file
<b>05.5.2.1.3</b>	<b>Ladders and steps</b>
05.5.2.1.3.01	Ladders
05.5.2.1.3.02	Steps
<b>05.5.2.2</b>	<b>Miscellaneous accessories (SD)</b>
<b>05.5.2.2.1</b>	<b>Fittings for radiators, fireplaces and other metal articles for the house</b>
05.5.2.2.1.01	Fittings for radiators
05.5.2.2.1.02	Fittings for fireplaces
05.5.2.2.1.03	Curtain rails
05.5.2.2.1.04	Curtain rods/"String curtain rods
05.5.2.2.1.05	Carpet rods
05.5.2.2.1.06	Hooks
05.5.2.2.1.07	Garden chains/grids for fencing and bordering
05.5.2.2.1.08	Garden stakes for fencing and bordering
05.5.2.2.1.09	Garden hoop segments for fencing and bordering
<b>05.5.2.2.2</b>	<b>Small electric accessories</b>
05.5.2.2.2.01	Electric bulbs
05.5.2.2.2.02	Fluorescent lighting tubes
05.5.2.2.2.03	Electric torches/flashlights
05.5.2.2.2.04	Electric hand lamps

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.5.2.2.2.05	Electric batteries for general use
<b>05.5.2.2.3</b>	<b>Small non-electric accessories</b>
05.5.2.2.3.01	Torches/Flashlight
05.5.2.2.3.02	Padlocks
05.5.2.2.3.99	Other small non-electric accessories
<b>05.5.3</b>	<b>Repair and hire of motorized and non-motorized tools and equipment (S)</b>
<b>05.5.3.0</b>	<b>Repair and hire of motorized and non-motorized tools and equipment (S)</b>
<b>05.5.3.0.1</b>	<b>Repair and hire of motorized tools and equipment</b>
05.5.3.0.1.01	Repair of motorized tools and equipment
05.5.3.0.1.02	Hire of motorized tools and equipment
<b>05.5.3.0.2</b>	<b>Repair and hire of non-motorized small tools and miscellaneous accessories</b>
05.5.3.0.2.01	Repair of non-motorized tools and miscellaneous accessories
05.5.3.0.2.02	Hire of non-motorized tools and miscellaneous accessories
<b>05.6</b>	<b>GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE</b>
<b>05.6.1</b>	<b>Non-durable household goods (ND)</b>
<b>05.6.1.1</b>	<b>Cleaning and maintenance products (ND)</b>
<b>05.6.1.1.1</b>	<b>Detergents, scouring powders, disinfectant bleaches, softeners, conditioners, stain remover</b>
05.6.1.1.1.01	Detergents
05.6.1.1.1.02	Hand washing detergents
05.6.1.1.1.03	Machine dish washing detergents
05.6.1.1.1.04	Laundry Soap/Bar Soap
05.6.1.1.1.05	Laundry soap, powdered
05.6.1.1.1.06	Insecticides spray
05.6.1.1.1.07	Scouring powders

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.6.1.1.1.08	Disinfectant and cleaners
05.6.1.1.1.09	Bleaches/Stain remover
05.6.1.1.1.10	Dish Washing Paste/Liquid
05.6.1.1.1.11	Softeners
05.6.1.1.1.12	Conditioners
05.6.1.1.1.99	Other soaps and detergents
<b>05.6.1.1.2</b>	<b>General purpose cleanser, window-cleaning products, unblocking agents, disinfectants</b>
05.6.1.1.2.01	General purpose cleansers
05.6.1.1.2.02	Window-cleaning products
05.6.1.1.2.03	Unblocking agents
05.6.1.1.2.04	Disinfectants
<b>05.6.1.1.3</b>	<b>Floor wax, polishes</b>
05.6.1.1.3.01	Floor wax
05.6.1.1.3.02	Floor polishes
<b>05.6.1.1.4</b>	<b>Polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles</b>
05.6.1.1.4.01	Shoe Polish/Cream
05.6.1.1.4.02	Shoe brush
05.6.1.1.4.99	Other shoe-cleaning articles
<b>05.6.1.1.5</b>	<b>Dustpans and dust brushes, dusters</b>
05.6.1.1.5.01	Dustpans
05.6.1.1.5.02	Dusters/Dust brushes
<b>05.6.1.1.6</b>	<b>Cloths, floor cloths, chamois leathers</b>
05.6.1.1.6.01	Cloths
05.6.1.1.6.02	Floor cloths
05.6.1.1.6.03	Chamois leathers
<b>05.6.1.1.7</b>	<b>Dish brush, household sponges, scourers, steel wool</b>
05.6.1.1.7.01	Dish brush
05.6.1.1.7.02	Household sponges
05.6.1.1.7.03	Scourers/steel wool

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>05.6.1.1.8</b>	<b>Vacuum cleaner bags</b>
05.6.1.1.8.00	Vacuum cleaner bags
<b>05.6.1.1.9</b>	<b>Pool cleaning chemicals and water treatment chemicals</b>
05.6.1.1.9.01	Pool cleaning chemicals
05.6.1.1.9.02	Water treatment chemicals
<b>05.6.1.9</b>	<b>Other non-durable household goods (ND)</b>
<b>05.6.1.9.1</b>	<b>Insecticides, fungicides, distilled water</b>
05.6.1.9.1.01	Insecticides
05.6.1.9.1.02	Fungicides
05.6.1.9.1.03	Distilled water
<b>05.6.1.9.2</b>	<b>Filters, kitchen paper, baking parchment roll, kitchen film, aluminum foil, doily</b>
05.6.1.9.2.01	Filters
05.6.1.9.2.02	Kitchen paper/Paper Towel
05.6.1.9.2.03	Baking parchment roll
05.6.1.9.2.04	Kitchen film
05.6.1.9.2.05	Aluminum foil
05.6.1.9.2.06	Doily
<b>05.6.1.9.3</b>	<b>Disposable plates, cups and cutlery</b>
05.6.1.9.3.01	Disposable plates
05.6.1.9.3.02	Disposable cups
05.6.1.9.3.03	Disposable cutlery (spoons/knives/forks)
<b>05.6.1.9.4</b>	<b>Candles, lamp wicks, methylated spirits, plastic bags, garbage bags</b>
05.6.1.9.4.01	Household candles
05.6.1.9.4.02	Lamp wicks
05.6.1.9.4.03	Methylated spirits
05.6.1.9.4.04	Plastic bags
05.6.1.9.4.05	Garbage bags
<b>05.6.1.9.9</b>	<b>Other non-durable household goods</b>

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.6.1.9.9.01	Matches
05.6.1.9.9.02	Clothes pegs
05.6.1.9.9.03	Clothes hangers
05.6.1.9.9.04	Pins
05.6.1.9.9.05	Safety pins
05.6.1.9.9.06	Sewing needles
05.6.1.9.9.07	Knitting needles
05.6.1.9.9.08	Thimbles
05.6.1.9.9.09	Nails/Mechanical Nuts
05.6.1.9.9.10	Screws
05.6.1.9.9.11	Bolts
05.6.1.9.9.12	Tacks
05.6.1.9.9.13	Washers
05.6.1.9.9.14	Glues
05.6.1.9.9.15	Adhesive tapes
05.6.1.9.9.16	String
05.6.1.9.9.17	Twine
05.6.1.9.9.18	Brooms
05.6.1.9.9.19	Scrubbing Brush
05.6.1.9.9.20	Cello tape
05.6.1.9.9.21	Soap dishes
05.6.1.9.9.22	Ropes
05.6.1.9.9.23	Moppers
05.6.1.9.9.24	Scouring pads
05.6.1.9.9.25	Rubber gloves
05.6.1.9.9.26	Gardening gloves.
05.6.1.9.9.99	Other non-durable household goods n.e.c.
<b>05.6.2</b>	<b>Domestic services and household services (S)</b>
<b>05.6.2.1</b>	<b>Domestic services by paid staff (S)</b>
<b>05.6.2.1.1</b>	<b>Domestic services</b>
05.6.2.1.1.01	Butlers

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
05.6.2.1.1.02	Cooks
05.6.2.1.1.03	Maids
05.6.2.1.1.04	Drivers
05.6.2.1.1.05	Gardeners
05.6.2.1.1.06	Governesses
05.6.2.1.1.07	Au pairs/Nannies/House help servants
<b>05.6.2.1.2</b>	<b>House-maids that iron household linen and clothes in the family residence</b>
05.6.2.1.2.01	House-maids that iron household linen
05.6.2.1.2.02	House-maids that iron household clothes
<b>05.6.2.9</b>	<b>Other household services (S)</b>
<b>05.6.2.9.1</b>	<b>Dry-cleaning of household linen and textiles</b>
05.6.2.9.1.00	Dry-cleaning of household linen and textiles
<b>05.6.2.9.2</b>	<b>Carpet cleaning</b>
05.6.2.9.2.00	Carpet cleaning
<b>05.6.2.9.3</b>	<b>Laundering and dyeing of household textiles</b>
05.6.2.9.3.01	Laundering of household textiles
05.6.2.9.3.02	Dyeing of household textiles
<b>05.6.2.9.4</b>	<b>Pest extermination, disinfection</b>
05.6.2.9.4.00	Pest extermination and disinfection
<b>05.6.2.9.5</b>	<b>Maintaining flat in absence of owner</b>
05.6.2.9.5.00	Maintaining flat in absence of owner
<b>05.6.2.9.9</b>	<b>Other services supplied by enterprises or self-employed persons</b>
05.6.2.9.9.01	Other services supplied by enterprises
05.6.2.9.9.02	Other services supplied by self-employed persons
<b>06</b>	<b>HEALTH</b>
<b>06.1</b>	<b>MEDICINES AND HEALTH PRODUCTS</b>
<b>06.1.1</b>	<b>Medicines (ND)</b>
<b>06.1.1.1</b>	<b>Medicines, vaccines and other pharmaceutical preparations (ND)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>06.1.1.1.1</b>	<b>Medicines</b>
06.1.1.1.1.01	Anti-Malaria drugs
06.1.1.1.1.02	Fever/Pain Killers drugs/ pain relievers
06.1.1.1.1.03	Balms (Healing Ointments e.g. Robb)
06.1.1.1.1.04	Dewormers drugs/Worm medicine
06.1.1.1.1.05	Ear nose and throat (ENT) medicines drugs
06.1.1.1.1.06	Cholesterol and Blood pressure drugs
06.1.1.1.1.07	Diabetes drugs
06.1.1.1.1.08	Peptic drugs
06.1.1.1.1.09	Antibiotics
06.1.1.1.1.10	Anti- typhoid drugs (e.g. amoebicides)
06.1.1.1.1.11	Cold Tablets
06.1.1.1.1.12	Cancer drugs
06.1.1.1.1.13	Asthma drugs
06.1.1.1.1.14	Eye care medicine
06.1.1.1.1.15	Liver Salts and other anti-acids
06.1.1.1.1.99	Other medicines for treatment of illnesses, diseases and injuries
<b>06.1.1.1.2</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical preparations</b>
06.1.1.1.2.01	Cough syrup
06.1.1.1.2.02	Other syrups
06.1.1.1.2.03	Extemporaneous ointments
06.1.1.1.2.04	Capsules
06.1.1.1.2.99	Other galenical substances prepared on prescription
<b>06.1.1.1.3</b>	<b>Vaccines, hormones, oral contraceptives and other pharmaceutical products</b>
06.1.1.1.3.01	Vaccines
06.1.1.1.3.02	Hormones
06.1.1.1.3.03	Oral contraceptives
06.1.1.1.3.04	Other pharmaceutical products used to prevent illnesses/diseases



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.1.1.1.3.05	Other pharmaceutical products used to diagnose illnesses/diseases
06.1.1.1.3.06	Other pharmaceutical products used to treat illnesses/diseases
<b>06.1.1.1.4</b>	<b>Vitamins and minerals</b>
06.1.1.1.4.01	Vitamins
06.1.1.1.4.02	Minerals
<b>06.1.1.1.5</b>	<b>Fluids for dialysis, as well as gases used in health care</b>
06.1.1.1.5.01	Fluids required for dialysis
06.1.1.1.5.02	Oxygen
06.1.1.1.5.99	Other gases used in health care
<b>06.1.1.1.6</b>	<b>Service fees to dispense medicines charged by the pharmacists</b>
06.1.1.1.6.00	Service fees to dispense medicines charged by the pharmacists
<b>06.1.1.2</b>	<b>Herbal medicines and homeopathic products (ND)</b>
<b>06.1.1.2.1</b>	<b>Herbal medicines</b>
06.1.1.2.1.01	Herbs
06.1.1.2.1.02	Herbal materials
06.1.1.2.1.03	Herbal preparations
06.1.1.2.1.04	Finished herbal products
<b>06.1.1.2.2</b>	<b>Homeopathic products</b>
06.1.1.2.2.00	Homeopathic products
<b>06.1.2</b>	<b>Medical products (ND)</b>
<b>06.1.2.1</b>	<b>Medical diagnostic products (ND)</b>
<b>06.1.2.1.1</b>	<b>Diagnostic equipment for self-test</b>
06.1.2.1.1.01	Pregnancy tests
06.1.2.1.1.02	Thermometers
06.1.2.1.1.03	Glucose meters
06.1.2.1.1.04	Blood pressure meters

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.1.2.1.1.05	Baby scales
06.1.2.1.1.06	Other point of care tests
06.1.2.1.1.99	Other diagnostic equipment for self-test
<b>06.1.2.1.2</b>	<b>Internet purchases of medical products</b>
06.1.2.1.2.00	Internet purchases of medical products
<b>06.1.2.2</b>	<b>Prevention and protective devices (ND)</b>
<b>06.1.2.2.0</b>	<b>Prevention and protective devices (ND)</b>
06.1.2.2.0.01	Condoms
06.1.2.2.0.02	Other mechanical contraceptive devices
06.1.2.2.0.03	Masks
06.1.2.2.0.04	Medicinal stockings
06.1.2.2.0.05	Medicinal gloves
06.1.2.2.0.06	Insecticide treated mosquito nets
06.1.2.2.0.99	Other 'Prevention and protective devices
<b>06.1.2.3</b>	<b>Treatment devices for personal use (ND)</b>
<b>06.1.2.3.0</b>	<b>Treatment devices for personal use (ND)</b>
06.1.2.3.0.01	Inhalers
06.1.2.3.0.02	Syringes
06.1.2.3.0.03	Humidifiers
06.1.2.3.0.04	Nebulizers
06.1.2.3.0.05	Hot bags
06.1.2.3.0.06	Ice packs
06.1.2.3.0.07	First aid kits
06.1.2.3.0.08	Bandages
06.1.2.3.0.99	Other treatment devices for personal use
<b>06.1.3</b>	<b>Assistive products (D)</b>
<b>06.1.3.1</b>	<b>Assistive products for vision (D)</b>
<b>06.1.3.1.1</b>	<b>Corrective eye glasses</b>
06.1.3.1.1.01	Spectacles for low vision
06.1.3.1.1.02	Spectacles for short distance
06.1.3.1.1.03	Spectacles for long distance

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.1.3.1.1.04	Spectacles for both short and long distance
<b>06.1.3.1.2</b>	<b>White canes</b>
06.1.3.1.2.00	White canes
<b>06.1.3.1.3</b>	<b>Ocular prosthesis</b>
06.1.3.1.3.00	Ocular prosthesis
<b>06.1.3.1.4</b>	<b>Lenses and Frames</b>
06.1.3.1.4.01	Contact lenses
06.1.3.1.4.02	Spectacle frames
<b>06.1.3.2</b>	<b>Assistive products for hearing and communication (D)</b>
<b>06.1.3.2.1</b>	<b>Digital hearing aids</b>
06.1.3.2.1.00	Digital hearing aids
<b>06.1.3.2.2</b>	<b>Cleaning, adjustment and batteries</b>
06.1.3.2.2.01	Cleaning/Adjustment of Digital hearing aids
06.1.3.2.2.02	Batteries of digital hearing aids
<b>06.1.3.3</b>	<b>Assistive products for mobility and daily living (D)</b>
<b>06.1.3.3.1</b>	<b>Therapeutic footwear, trusses and supports</b>
06.1.3.3.1.01	Therapeutic footwear - Diabetic
06.1.3.3.1.02	Therapeutic footwear - Neuropathic
06.1.3.3.1.03	Therapeutic footwear - Orthopedic
06.1.3.3.1.04	Trusses/Supports
06.1.3.3.1.99	Other therapeutic footwear, trusses and supports
<b>06.1.3.3.2</b>	<b>Orthoses Protheses and spinal belts/braces</b>
06.1.3.3.2.01	Orthoses
06.1.3.3.2.02	Protheses
06.1.3.3.2.03	Spinal belts/neck braces/cervical collars
06.1.3.3.2.04	Spinal braces
06.1.3.3.2.99	Other orthoses; protheses and spinal belts/braces
<b>06.1.3.3.3</b>	<b>Crutches, rollators/walking/standing frames</b>
06.1.3.3.3.01	Crutches
06.1.3.3.3.02	Rollator frames

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.1.3.3.3.03	Walking frames
06.1.3.3.3.04	Standing frames
<b>06.1.3.3.4</b>	<b>Wheelchairs</b>
06.1.3.3.4.01	wheelchairs - Manual
06.1.3.3.4.02	wheelchairs - Powered
<b>06.1.3.3.5</b>	<b>Walkers, walking sticks and canes for mobility</b>
06.1.3.3.5.01	Walkers
06.1.3.3.5.02	Walking sticks
06.1.3.3.5.03	Canes for mobility
<b>06.1.3.3.6</b>	<b>Chairs for shower/bath/toilet and hand rails/grab bars</b>
06.1.3.3.6.01	Chairs for shower/bath/toilet
06.1.3.3.6.02	Hand rails
06.1.3.3.6.03	Grab bars
<b>06.1.3.3.7</b>	<b>Incontinence products, absorbent</b>
06.1.3.3.7.01	Diapers for the aging population
06.1.3.3.7.99	Other Incontinence products
<b>06.1.3.3.8</b>	<b>Pressure relief mattresses and special beds</b>
06.1.3.3.8.01	Pressure relief mattresses
06.1.3.3.8.02	Special beds
<b>06.1.3.3.9</b>	<b>Portable ramps</b>
06.1.3.3.9.00	Portable ramps
<b>06.1.4</b>	<b>Repair, rental and maintenance of medical and assistive products (S)</b>
<b>06.1.4.0</b>	<b>Repair, rental and maintenance of medical and assistive products (S)</b>
<b>06.1.4.0.0</b>	<b>Repair, rental and maintenance of medical and assistive products (S)</b>
06.1.4.0.0.01	Cleaning of medical diagnostic and assistive products
06.1.4.0.0.02	Repair and maintenance of medical diagnostic and assistive products

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.1.4.0.0.03	Rental of medical diagnostic and assistive products
<b>06.2</b>	<b>OUTPATIENT CARE SERVICES</b>
<b>06.2.1</b>	<b>Preventive care services (S)</b>
<b>06.2.1.1</b>	<b>Immunization services (S)</b>
<b>06.2.1.1.1</b>	<b>Polio, rabies, rubella, tetanus, varicella (chicken pox) and yellow fever</b>
06.2.1.1.1.01	Immunization against polio
06.2.1.1.1.02	Immunization against rabies
06.2.1.1.1.03	Immunization against rubella
06.2.1.1.1.04	Immunization against tetanus
06.2.1.1.1.05	Immunization against varicella/chicken pox
06.2.1.1.1.06	Immunization against yellow fever
<b>06.2.1.1.2</b>	<b>Immunization against influenza</b>
06.2.1.1.2.00	Immunization against influenza
<b>06.2.1.1.3</b>	<b>Immunization against measles</b>
06.2.1.1.3.00	Immunization against measles
<b>06.2.1.1.4</b>	<b>Immunization against 'Meningococcal infections, mumps, pertussis, pneumococcal infections</b>
06.2.1.1.4.01	Immunization against meningococcal infections
06.2.1.1.4.02	Immunization against mumps
06.2.1.1.4.03	Immunization against pertussis/whooping cough
06.2.1.1.4.04	Immunization against pneumococcal infections
<b>06.2.1.1.5</b>	<b>Immunization against Diphtheria, hepatitis, herpes zoster, HPV.</b>
06.2.1.1.5.01	Immunization against diphtheria
06.2.1.1.5.02	Immunization against hepatitis
06.2.1.1.5.03	Immunization against herpes zoster
06.2.1.1.5.04	Immunization against HPV
<b>06.2.1.1.6</b>	<b>Immunization/vaccination services for maternal and child care</b>
06.2.1.1.6.01	Immunization/vaccination services for maternal care

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.2.1.1.6.02	Immunization/vaccination services for child care
<b>06.2.1.1.7</b>	<b>Travel and tourism immunization/vaccination service.</b>
06.2.1.1.7.00	Travel and tourism vaccination
<b>06.2.1.1.9</b>	<b>Other immunization/vaccination services</b>
06.2.1.1.9.00	Other immunization/vaccination services n.e.c.
<b>06.2.1.9</b>	<b>Other preventive services (S)</b>
<b>06.2.1.9.1</b>	<b>Family planning and counseling services</b>
06.2.1.9.1.01	Family planning services
06.2.1.9.1.02	Counseling services
<b>06.2.1.9.2</b>	<b>Prenatal and postnatal care services</b>
06.2.1.9.2.01	Prenatal care services
06.2.1.9.2.02	Postnatal care services
<b>06.2.1.9.3</b>	<b>General routine check-up services</b>
06.2.1.9.3.01	Child growth and development check-up services
06.2.1.9.3.99	Other general routine check-up services
<b>06.2.1.9.4</b>	<b>Identification of genetic abnormalities</b>
06.2.1.9.4.00	Identification of genetic abnormalities
<b>06.2.1.9.5</b>	<b>Screening, diagnostic tests and medical examinations services</b>
06.2.1.9.5.01	Screening tests
06.2.1.9.5.02	Diagnostic tests
06.2.1.9.5.03	Medical examinations to detect malaria
06.2.1.9.5.04	Medical examinations to detect tuberculosis
06.2.1.9.5.05	Medical examinations to detect breast cancer
06.2.1.9.5.06	Medical examinations to detect prostate cancer
06.2.1.9.5.07	Medical examinations to detect cervical cancer
06.2.1.9.5.08	Medical examinations to detect colon rectal cancer
06.2.1.9.5.09	Medical examinations to detect diabetes
06.2.1.9.5.10	Medical examinations to detect HIV/AIDS

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.2.1.9.5.11	Medical examinations to detect other communicable diseases
06.2.1.9.5.12	Medical examinations to detect other non-communicable diseases
<b>06.2.1.9.6</b>	<b>Other medical service provided before symptoms appear</b>
06.2.1.9.6.00	Any other medical service provided before symptoms appear
<b>06.2.1.9.7</b>	<b>Laboratory and imaging services to provide preventive services</b>
06.2.1.9.7.01	Laboratory services to provide preventive services
06.2.1.9.7.02	Imaging services to provide preventive services
<b>06.2.1.9.8</b>	<b>Consultation Services</b>
06.2.1.9.8.01	Preventive care consultation services, Government hospitals
06.2.1.9.8.02	Preventive care consultation services, Private hospitals
06.2.1.9.8.03	Outpatient dental consultation services, Government hospitals
06.2.1.9.8.04	Outpatient dental consultation services, Private hospitals
06.2.1.9.8.05	General Practitioner consultation services
06.2.1.9.8.06	Specialist practitioner consultation services
06.2.1.9.8.07	Gynecological consultation services
06.2.1.9.8.08	Radiologist consultation services
06.2.1.9.8.09	Herbalist/Faith healer /Traditional doctor consultation services
06.2.1.9.8.10	Doctors' consultation services - private facilities
06.2.1.9.8.11	Doctors' consultation services - Public facilities
06.2.1.9.8.12	Doctors' consultation services - private and Public facilities
06.2.1.9.8.13	Other outpatient consultation services, Government hospitals

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.2.1.9.8.14	Other outpatient consultation services, Private hospitals
06.2.1.9.8.15	Medical consultations
<b>06.2.2</b>	<b>Outpatient dental services (S)</b>
<b>06.2.2.1</b>	<b>Dental preventive services (S)</b>
<b>06.2.2.1.0</b>	<b>Dental preventive services</b>
06.2.2.1.0.01	Routine preventive dental check-ups
06.2.2.1.0.02	Dental Cleaning Services
<b>06.2.2.9</b>	<b>Other outpatient dental services (S)</b>
<b>06.2.2.9.1</b>	<b>Dental services that do not require an overnight stay</b>
06.2.2.9.1.01	Tooth extraction
06.2.2.9.1.02	Filling and treatment of teeth
06.2.2.9.1.03	Fluoride therapy
06.2.2.9.1.04	Root canal
06.2.2.9.1.05	Crown
06.2.2.9.1.06	Bridges
06.2.2.9.1.99	Other dental services that do not require an overnight stay
<b>06.2.2.9.2</b>	<b>Dentures</b>
06.2.2.9.2.00	Dentures
<b>06.2.2.9.3</b>	<b>Dentist services for aesthetic reasons</b>
06.2.2.9.3.00	Dentist services for aesthetic reasons
<b>06.2.3</b>	<b>Other outpatient care services (S)</b>
<b>06.2.3.1</b>	<b>Outpatient curative and rehabilitative services (excluding dental services) (S)</b>
<b>06.2.3.1.1</b>	<b>Curative care of illness or treatment of injury services</b>
06.2.3.1.1.01	Surgery Services
06.2.3.1.1.02	Diagnostic procedures
06.2.3.1.1.03	Therapeutic procedures
06.2.3.1.1.04	Obstetric services
06.2.3.1.1.05	Physiotherapy services
06.2.3.1.1.06	Peripheral vesicular services/ Blood vessel services



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.2.3.1.1.09	Medical exams
06.2.3.1.1.99	Other curative care of illness or treatment of injury services
<b>06.2.3.1.2</b>	<b>Curative and rehabilitative services</b>
06.2.3.1.2.01	Specialized/physician services
06.2.3.1.2.02	Health professional services of nurses
06.2.3.1.2.03	Health professional services of midwives
06.2.3.1.2.99	Other curative and rehabilitative services
<b>06.2.3.1.3</b>	<b>Physical, psychological and speech therapy</b>
06.2.3.1.3.01	Physical therapy
06.2.3.1.3.02	Psychological therapy
06.2.3.1.3.03	Speech therapy
<b>06.2.3.1.4</b>	<b>Other curative/rehabilitative out patient services</b>
06.2.3.1.4.01	Services of chiropractors
06.2.3.1.4.02	Services of audiologists
06.2.3.1.4.03	Inhalation/respiratory therapists
06.2.3.1.4.99	Other curative/rehabilitative out patient services
<b>06.2.3.2</b>	<b>Outpatient long-term care services (S)</b>
<b>06.2.3.2.1</b>	<b>Services of medical day-care centres</b>
06.2.3.2.1.01	Services of medical day-care centres for elderly
06.2.3.2.1.02	Services of medical day-care centres for people with disabilities
<b>06.2.3.2.2</b>	<b>Home-based long-term care hospital treatment</b>
06.2.3.2.2.01	Dialysis treatment
06.2.3.2.2.99	Other home-based long-term care hospital treatment
<b>06.2.3.2.3</b>	<b>Medical and nursing services to maintain people in their private home</b>
06.2.3.2.3.01	Medical care services to maintain people in their private home
06.2.3.2.3.02	Nursing care services to maintain people in their private home

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>06.2.3.2.4</b>	<b>Non-medical services to maintain people in their private homes</b>
06.2.3.2.4.00	Non-medical services to maintain people in their private homes
<b>06.2.3.2.5</b>	<b>Diagnostic imaging services and medical laboratory services for outpatients</b>
06.2.3.2.5.00	Diagnostic imaging services and medical laboratory services for outpatients
<b>06.3</b>	<b>INPATIENT CARE SERVICES</b>
<b>06.3.1</b>	<b>Inpatient curative and rehabilitative services (S)</b>
<b>06.3.1.0</b>	<b>Inpatient curative and rehabilitative services (S)</b>
<b>06.3.1.0.1</b>	<b>Curative/rehabilitative inpatient care services</b>
06.3.1.0.1.01	Services of mental health convalescent homes
06.3.1.0.1.02	Services of mental health convalescent hospitals
06.3.1.0.1.03	Services of alcoholism rehabilitation
06.3.1.0.1.04	Services of drug addiction rehabilitation
<b>06.3.1.0.2</b>	<b>Medical services during the overnight stay</b>
06.3.1.0.2.02	Medical services during the overnight stay - lab tests
06.3.1.0.2.03	Medical services during the overnight stay - diagnostic imaging services
<b>06.3.1.0.3</b>	<b>Medicines and health products during the overnight stay</b>
06.3.1.0.3.00	Medicines and health products during the overnight
<b>06.3.1.0.4</b>	<b>Accommodation costs</b>
06.3.1.0.4.00	Accommodation costs including hosting of patients' relatives
<b>06.3.1.0.5</b>	<b>Medical services, medicines and health products for the child delivery</b>
06.3.1.0.5.01	Normal child delivery in general Hospital
06.3.1.0.5.02	Normal child delivery in Private Hospital
06.3.1.0.5.03	Child delivery with Cesarean section in general Hospital

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
06.3.1.0.5.04	Child delivery with Cesarean section in private Hospital
<b>06.3.1.0.6</b>	<b>Beauty treatments carried out in hospitals</b>
06.3.1.0.6.01	Cosmetic surgery
06.3.1.0.6.99	Other beauty treatments carried out in hospitals
<b>06.3.1.0.9</b>	<b>Other Inpatient curative and rehabilitative services</b>
06.3.1.0.9.01	Hospitalization in a public hospital/clinic
06.3.1.0.9.02	Hospitalization in a private hospital/clinic
<b>06.3.2</b>	<b>Inpatient long-term care services (S)</b>
<b>06.3.2.0</b>	<b>Inpatient long-term care services (S)</b>
<b>06.3.2.0.1</b>	<b>Medical convalescent homes or convalescent hospitals services</b>
06.3.2.0.1.01	Medical convalescent homes services
06.3.2.0.1.02	Medical convalescent hospitals services
06.3.2.0.1.03	Homes for the elderly with nursing care services
06.3.2.0.1.04	Inpatient care hospices
06.3.2.0.1.05	Palliative care establishments for the terminally ill services
06.3.2.0.1.06	Nursing homes services
06.3.2.0.1.07	Rest homes with nursing care
06.3.2.0.1.08	Skilled nursing facilities services
06.3.2.0.1.09	Teaching nursing homes services
06.3.2.0.1.10	Residential mental retardation facilities services
06.3.2.0.1.11	Mental health facilities for chronic patient
06.3.2.0.1.12	Substance abuse facilities for chronic patient
<b>06.3.2.0.2</b>	<b>Medical services for retirement homes</b>
06.3.2.0.2.01	Services of medical retirement homes for the elderly
06.3.2.0.2.02	Services of residence for people with disabilities
<b>06.3.2.0.3</b>	<b>Medical services during the overnight stay</b>
06.3.2.0.3.01	Medical services for inpatient care services - lab tests
06.3.2.0.3.02	Medical services for inpatient care services - diagnostic imaging services

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>06.3.2.0.4</b>	<b>Medicines and health products during the overnight stay</b>
06.3.2.0.4.01	Medicines and health products - Medical
06.3.2.0.4.02	Medicines and health products - Assistive
06.3.2.0.4.03	Medicines and health products - Therapeutic
<b>06.3.2.0.5</b>	<b>Services related to the "Hotel Costs" for the patient</b>
06.3.2.0.5.01	Cooking/cleaning/accommodation services
06.3.2.0.5.99	Other services related to the "Hotel Costs" for the patient
<b>06.4</b>	<b>OTHER HEALTH SERVICES</b>
<b>06.4.1</b>	<b>Diagnostic imaging services and medical laboratory services (S)</b>
<b>06.4.1.0</b>	<b>Diagnostic imaging services and medical laboratory services (S)</b>
<b>06.4.1.0.1</b>	<b>Services of medical analysis laboratories</b>
06.4.1.0.1.01	Urine tests
06.4.1.0.1.02	Blood tests
06.4.1.0.1.03	Stool tests
<b>06.4.1.0.2</b>	<b>Diagnostic imaging services</b>
06.4.1.0.2.01	Computerized Tomography (CT)
06.4.1.0.2.02	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
06.4.1.0.2.03	Sonography
06.4.1.0.2.04	X-rays
06.4.1.0.2.05	Radiations
06.4.1.0.2.99	Other diagnostic imaging services
<b>06.4.2</b>	<b>Patient emergency transportation services and emergency rescue (S)</b>
<b>06.4.2.0</b>	<b>Patient emergency transportation services and emergency rescue (S)</b>
<b>06.4.2.0.1</b>	<b>Ambulance services</b>
06.4.2.0.1.01	Ambulance services with emergency rescue
06.4.2.0.1.02	Ambulance services without emergency rescue

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>06.4.2.0.2</b>	<b>Transportation by airplane and vehicles for medical emergency reasons</b>
06.4.2.0.2.01	Transportation by vehicles for medical emergency reasons
06.4.2.0.2.02	Transportation by airplane for medical emergency reasons
<b>06.4.2.0.3</b>	<b>Memberships for emergency transport services</b>
06.4.2.0.3.00	Memberships for emergency transport services
<b>07</b>	<b>TRANSPORT</b>
<b>07.1</b>	<b>PURCHASE OF VEHICLES</b>
<b>07.1.1</b>	<b>Motor cars (D)</b>
<b>07.1.1.1</b>	<b>New motor cars (D)</b>
<b>07.1.1.1.1</b>	<b>New motor cars</b>
07.1.1.1.1.01	New motor cars
07.1.1.1.1.02	New Passenger vans
07.1.1.1.1.03	New Station wagons
07.1.1.1.1.04	New Estate cars
07.1.1.1.1.09	New pick-Up
<b>07.1.1.1.2</b>	<b>New racing motor vehicles and vehicles for shows</b>
07.1.1.1.2.01	New Racing motor vehicles
07.1.1.1.2.02	New Vehicles for shows.
<b>07.1.1.2</b>	<b>Second-hand motor cars (D)</b>
<b>07.1.1.2.1</b>	<b>Second-hand motor cars</b>
07.1.1.2.1.01	Second-hand motor cars with two-wheel drive
07.1.1.2.1.02	Second-hand motor cars with four-wheel drive
07.1.1.2.1.03	Second-hand Passenger vans with two-wheel drive
07.1.1.2.1.04	Second-hand Passenger vans with four-wheel drive
07.1.1.2.1.05	Second-hand Station wagons with two-wheel drive
07.1.1.2.1.06	Second-hand Station wagons with four-wheel drive
07.1.1.2.1.07	Second-hand Estate cars with two-wheel drive
07.1.1.2.1.08	Second-hand Estate cars with four-wheel drive.

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
07.1.1.2.1.09	Second-hand motorcars - pick-ups
<b>07.1.1.2.2</b>	<b>Second hand racing motor vehicles and vehicles for shows</b>
07.1.1.2.2.01	Second-hand Racing motor vehicles
07.1.1.2.2.02	Second-hand Vehicles for shows
<b>07.1.2</b>	<b>Motorcycles (D)</b>
<b>07.1.2.0</b>	<b>Motorcycles (D)</b>
<b>07.1.2.0.1</b>	<b>Motorcycles</b>
07.1.2.0.1.01	New motorcycles
07.1.2.0.1.02	New motor scooters
07.1.2.0.1.03	New motorized bicycles with combustion engines.
<b>07.1.2.0.2</b>	<b>Sidecars</b>
07.1.2.0.2.00	Sidecars
<b>07.1.2.0.3</b>	<b>Second-hand motorcycles</b>
07.1.2.0.3.01	Second-hand motorcycles
07.1.2.0.3.02	Second-hand motor scooters
07.1.2.0.3.03	Second-hand motorized bicycles with combustion engines
07.1.2.0.3.04	Second-hand sidecars
<b>07.1.3</b>	<b>Bicycles (D)</b>
<b>07.1.3.0</b>	<b>Bicycles (D)</b>
<b>07.1.3.0.1</b>	<b>Bicycles and tricycles</b>
07.1.3.0.1.01	Bicycle-Adults
07.1.3.0.1.02	Bicycles-Children
07.1.3.0.1.03	Tricycles
<b>07.1.3.0.2</b>	<b>Cycle rickshaws</b>
07.1.3.0.2.00	Rickshaws
<b>07.1.3.0.3</b>	<b>E-bikes, pedelecs</b>
07.1.3.0.3.00	E-bikes/Pedelecs
<b>07.1.4</b>	<b>Animal drawn vehicles (D)</b>
<b>07.1.4.0</b>	<b>Animal drawn vehicles (D)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>07.1.4.0.1</b>	<b>Animal drawn vehicles</b>
07.1.4.0.1.00	Animal drawn vehicles
<b>07.1.4.0.2</b>	<b>Animals required to draw the vehicles and related equipment</b>
07.1.4.0.2.01	Animals drawn and related equipment – yokes
07.1.4.0.2.02	Animals drawn and related equipment – collars
07.1.4.0.2.03	Animals drawn and related equipment – harnesses
07.1.4.0.2.04	Animals drawn and related equipment – bridles
07.1.4.0.2.05	Animals drawn and related equipment – reins
07.1.4.0.2.99	Other animals drawn and related equipment
<b>07.2</b>	<b>OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>
<b>07.2.1</b>	<b>Parts and accessories for personal transport equipment (SD)</b>
<b>07.2.1.1</b>	<b>Tyres (SD)</b>
<b>07.2.1.1.0</b>	<b>Tyres</b>
07.2.1.1.0.01	Car new tyres
07.2.1.1.0.02	Car used tyres
07.2.1.1.0.03	Car re-treaded tyres
07.2.1.1.0.04	Car inner tubes
07.2.1.1.0.05	Car tyres/tubes
07.2.1.1.0.06	Bicycles tyres
07.2.1.1.0.07	Bicycle inner tubes
07.2.1.1.0.08	Motorcycles tyres
07.2.1.1.0.09	Motorcycles inner tubes
07.2.1.1.0.99	Other Tyres
<b>07.2.1.2</b>	<b>Parts for personal transport equipment (SD)</b>
<b>07.2.1.2.1</b>	<b>Parts for personal transport equipment</b>
07.2.1.2.1.01	Spark plugs
07.2.1.2.1.02	Batteries
07.2.1.2.1.03	Shock absorbers

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
07.2.1.2.1.04	Filters
07.2.1.2.1.05	Pumps
07.2.1.2.1.06	Rims
<b>07.2.1.2.2</b>	<b>Other parts for personal transport equipment</b>
07.2.1.2.2.01	Other parts for personal transport equipment, Motor vehicles
07.2.1.2.2.02	Other parts for personal transport equipment, Motor cycles
07.2.1.2.2.03	Other parts for personal transport equipment, Bicycles
07.2.1.2.2.99	Other parts for personal transport equipment n.e.c.
<b>07.2.1.3</b>	<b>Accessories for personal transport equipment (SD)</b>
<b>07.2.1.3.1</b>	<b>GPS equipment for personal transport</b>
07.2.1.3.1.00	GPS equipment for personal transport
<b>07.2.1.3.2</b>	<b>Fire extinguishers for transport equipment</b>
07.2.1.3.2.00	Fire extinguishers for transport equipment
<b>07.2.1.3.3</b>	<b>Products specifically for cleaning and maintenance of transport equipment</b>
07.2.1.3.3.01	Paints
07.2.1.3.3.02	Chrome cleaners
07.2.1.3.3.03	Sealing compounds
07.2.1.3.3.04	Bodywork polishes
07.2.1.3.3.05	Covers for motor cars
07.2.1.3.3.06	Covers for motorcycles
07.2.1.3.3.99	Other products for cleaning and maintenance of transport equipment
<b>07.2.1.3.4</b>	<b>Hubcaps</b>
07.2.1.3.4.00	Hubcaps
<b>07.2.1.3.5</b>	<b>Crash helmets for motorcycles and bicycles</b>
07.2.1.3.5.01	Crash helmets for motorcycles
07.2.1.3.5.02	Crash helmets for bicycles



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>07.2.1.3.6</b>	<b>Baby and child seats for cars, motorcycles and bicycles</b>
07.2.1.3.6.01	Baby seats for cars
07.2.1.3.6.02	Child seats for cars
07.2.1.3.6.03	Baby seats for motorcycles
07.2.1.3.6.04	Baby seats for bicycles
07.2.1.3.6.05	Child seats for motorcycles
07.2.1.3.6.06	Child seats for bicycles
<b>07.2.1.3.7</b>	<b>Dash cameras</b>
07.2.1.3.7.00	Dash cameras
<b>07.2.1.3.8</b>	<b>Crash helmets with cameras</b>
07.2.1.3.8.00	Crash helmets with cameras incorporated
<b>07.2.2</b>	<b>Fuels and lubricants for personal transport equipment (ND)</b>
<b>07.2.2.1</b>	<b>Diesel (ND)</b>
<b>07.2.2.1.0</b>	<b>Diesel fuel</b>
07.2.2.1.0.00	Diesel fuel
<b>07.2.2.2</b>	<b>Petrol (ND)</b>
<b>07.2.2.2.1</b>	<b>Petrol/gasoline</b>
07.2.2.2.1.00	Petrol/gasoline
<b>07.2.2.2.2</b>	<b>Petrol/gasoline blends</b>
07.2.2.2.2.00	Petrol/gasoline blends
<b>07.2.2.3</b>	<b>Other fuels for personal transport equipment (ND)</b>
<b>07.2.2.3.1</b>	<b>Gas, alcohol, biofuels, methane and two-stroke mixtures</b>
07.2.2.3.1.01	Liquid petroleum gas - LPG
07.2.2.3.1.02	Compressed natural gas - CNG
07.2.2.3.1.03	Liquified natural gas - LNG
07.2.2.3.1.04	Alcohol
07.2.2.3.1.05	Biofuels – Ethanol
07.2.2.3.1.06	Biofuels – Methanol

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
07.2.2.3.1.07	Methane
07.2.2.3.1.08	Two-stroke mixtures
<b>07.2.2.3.2</b>	<b>Electricity as fuel for cars</b>
07.2.2.3.2.00	Electricity as fuel for cars
<b>07.2.2.3.3</b>	<b>Hydrogen</b>
07.2.2.3.3.00	Hydrogen
<b>07.2.2.4</b>	<b>Lubricants (ND)</b>
<b>07.2.2.4.0</b>	<b>Lubricants</b>
07.2.2.4.0.01	Brake fluids
07.2.2.4.0.02	Transmission fluids
07.2.2.4.0.03	Hydraulic fluid
07.2.2.4.0.04	Coolants
07.2.2.4.0.05	Additives
07.2.2.4.0.06	Grease; Engine, Gear and Diff oil
07.2.2.4.0.99	Other Lubricants
<b>07.2.3</b>	<b>Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)</b>
<b>07.2.3.0</b>	<b>Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)</b>
<b>07.2.3.0.1</b>	<b>Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment services</b>
07.2.3.0.1.01	Fitting of parts and accessories
07.2.3.0.1.02	Wheel balancing
07.2.3.0.1.03	Breakdown services
07.2.3.0.1.04	Puncture repair
07.2.3.0.1.05	Wheel alignment and balancing
07.2.3.0.1.06	Regular servicing of motor vehicle
07.2.3.0.1.07	Regular servicing of other personal transport equipment
07.2.3.0.1.08	Oil changes
07.2.3.0.1.09	Greasing
07.2.3.0.1.10	Washing

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
07.2.3.0.1.11	Other maintenance and repair of Motor Vehicles
07.2.3.0.1.12	Other maintenance and repair of motorcycles
07.2.3.0.1.13	Other maintenance and repair of bicycles
07.2.3.0.1.99	Other Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment services
<b>07.2.3.0.2</b>	<b>Installation of car cameras</b>
07.2.3.0.2.00	Installation of car cameras
<b>07.2.3.0.3</b>	<b>Locksmith services for cars</b>
07.2.3.0.3.00	Locksmith services for cars
<b>07.2.4</b>	<b>Other services in respect of personal transport equipment (S)</b>
<b>07.2.4.1</b>	<b>Services for parking (S)</b>
<b>07.2.4.1.1</b>	<b>Rental of garages or parking spaces</b>
07.2.4.1.1.01	Rental of garages
07.2.4.1.1.02	Rental of parking spaces
<b>07.2.4.1.2</b>	<b>Rental of municipal street parking</b>
07.2.4.1.2.00	Rental of municipal street parking
<b>07.2.4.1.3</b>	<b>Parking meters</b>
07.2.4.1.3.00	Parking meters
<b>07.2.4.1.4</b>	<b>Charges for parking places in parking garages</b>
07.2.4.1.4.00	Charges for parking places in parking garages
<b>07.2.4.1.5</b>	<b>Parking permits for designated areas</b>
07.2.4.1.5.00	Parking permits for designated areas
<b>07.2.4.2</b>	<b>Toll facilities (S)</b>
<b>07.2.4.2.1</b>	<b>Tolls for bridges, tunnels, shuttle ferries and motorways</b>
07.2.4.2.1.01	Tolls for bridges
07.2.4.2.1.02	Tolls for tunnels
07.2.4.2.1.03	Tolls for shuttle ferries
07.2.4.2.1.04	Tolls for motorways
<b>07.2.4.2.2</b>	<b>Hire or purchase of electronic tags and toll devices</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
07.2.4.2.2.01	Hire of electronic tags
07.2.4.2.2.02	Purchase of electronic tags
07.2.4.2.2.03	Hire of toll devices
07.2.4.2.2.04	Purchase of toll devices
<b>07.2.4.3</b>	<b>Driving lessons, tests, licences, and road worthiness tests (S)</b>
<b>07.2.4.3.1</b>	<b>Driving lessons, tests, licences</b>
07.2.4.3.1.01	Driving lessons
07.2.4.3.1.02	Driving tests
07.2.4.3.1.03	Driving licenses
<b>07.2.4.3.2</b>	<b>Roadworthiness tests and pollution control tests</b>
07.2.4.3.2.01	Vehicle road worthiness tests
07.2.4.3.2.02	Pollution control tests
<b>07.2.4.3.3</b>	<b>Ownership transfer charges for vehicles</b>
07.2.4.3.3.00	Ownership transfer charges for vehicles
<b>07.2.4.3.4</b>	<b>Driving lessons, test, licences for recreation transport vehicles</b>
07.2.4.3.4.01	Driving lessons for recreation transport vehicles
07.2.4.3.4.02	Driving tests for recreation transport vehicles
07.2.4.3.4.03	Driving licenses for recreation transport vehicles
<b>07.2.4.4</b>	<b>Hire of personal transport equipment without driver (S)</b>
<b>07.2.4.4.1</b>	<b>Hire of personal transport equipment without driver</b>
07.2.4.4.1.00	Hire of personal transport equipment without driver
<b>07.2.4.4.2</b>	<b>Fees for the participation in "car-sharing" or "bike-sharing" programs</b>
07.2.4.4.2.01	Fees for the participation in "car-sharing" programs
07.2.4.4.2.02	Fees for the participation in "bike-sharing" programs
<b>07.3</b>	<b>PASSENGER TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>
<b>07.3.1</b>	<b>Passenger transport by railway (S)</b>
<b>07.3.1.1</b>	<b>Passenger transport by train (S)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>07.3.1.1.0</b>	<b>Transport services by train</b>
07.3.1.1.0.01	Transport by train
07.3.1.1.0.02	Transport by high speed trains
07.3.1.1.0.03	Transport by maglevs
<b>07.3.1.2</b>	<b>Passenger transport by rapid transit and tram (S)</b>
<b>07.3.1.2.1</b>	<b>Transport services by rapid transit train</b>
07.3.1.2.1.01	Transport by rapid transit train
07.3.1.2.1.02	Transport by light-rail metros
07.3.1.2.1.03	Transport by underground metros
07.3.1.2.1.04	Transport by rubber-tyred metros
07.3.1.2.1.05	Transport by people movers
<b>07.3.1.2.2</b>	<b>Transport services by tram</b>
07.3.1.2.2.00	Transport by tram
<b>07.3.2</b>	<b>Passenger transport by road (S)</b>
<b>07.3.2.1</b>	<b>Passenger transport by bus and coach (S)</b>
<b>07.3.2.1.1</b>	<b>Transport services by bus, trolleybus and coach</b>
07.3.2.1.1.01	Within the city bus transport services (0 - 30km)
07.3.2.1.1.02	Inter urban bus transport services, distance (31 -150km)
07.3.2.1.1.03	Inter urban bus transport services, distance (101 -150km)
07.3.2.1.1.04	Inter urban bus transport services, distance (151 -250km)
07.3.2.1.1.05	Inter urban bus transport services, distance (251 - 400km)
07.3.2.1.1.06	Inter urban bus transport services, distance (401 - 600km)
07.3.2.1.1.07	Inter urban bus transport services, distance (601 - 800km)
07.3.2.1.1.08	Passenger transport by road; to the nearest region & Bus fare, urban, within the town
07.3.2.1.1.09	International bus transport services, distance (300 - 600km)
07.3.2.1.1.10	International bus transport services, distance (601 - 900km)
07.3.2.1.1.11	Transport services by trolley bus
07.3.2.1.1.12	Transport services by coach

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
07.3.2.1.1.13	Inter-urban travel
<b>07.3.2.1.2</b>	<b>Transport services by shared taxis</b>
07.3.2.1.2.01	Within the city shared taxi transport services (0 - 30km)
07.3.2.1.2.02	Inter urban shared taxi transport services, distance (31 -100km)
07.3.2.1.2.03	Inter urban shared taxi transport services, distance (101 -150km)
07.3.2.1.2.04	Inter urban shared taxi transport services, distance (151 -250km)
07.3.2.1.2.05	Inter urban shared taxi transport services, distance (251 - 400km)
07.3.2.1.2.06	Inter urban shared taxi transport services, distance (401 - 600km)
07.3.2.1.2.07	Inter urban shared taxi transport services, distance (601 - 800km)
07.3.2.1.2.08	International shared taxi transport services, distance (500 - 800km)
07.3.2.1.2.09	International shared taxi transport services, distance (500 - 800km)
<b>07.3.2.2</b>	<b>Passenger transport by taxi and hired car with driver (S)</b>
<b>07.3.2.2.1</b>	<b>Transport services by taxi and hired vehicle with driver</b>
07.3.2.2.1.01	Transport services by taxi
07.3.2.2.1.02	Transport services by hired vehicle with driver
<b>07.3.2.2.2</b>	<b>Transport services through private arrangements</b>
07.3.2.2.2.01	Transport services through car-pooling
07.3.2.2.2.02	Transport services through ride-sharing
<b>07.3.2.3</b>	<b>Passenger transport for students to and from school (S)</b>
<b>07.3.2.3.1</b>	<b>Local school bus charter services, with driver</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
07.3.2.3.1.00	Local school bus charter services, with driver
<b>07.3.2.3.2</b>	<b>Scheduled interurban or intercity school bus charter services</b>
07.3.2.3.2.00	Scheduled interurban or intercity school bus charter services
<b>07.3.2.3.3</b>	<b>Transportation services of pupils by school bus</b>
07.3.2.3.3.01	Transportation of pupils by school bus between their homes and school
07.3.2.3.3.02	Transportation of pupils by school bus between schools
07.3.2.3.3.03	Interurban or interregional transportation of pupils by school bus
<b>07.3.2.3.4</b>	<b>Transportation services of Pupils/Students by Private/ Public means</b>
07.3.2.3.4.00	Transportation services of Pupils/Students by Private/ Public means
<b>07.3.2.9</b>	<b>Other passenger transport by road (S)</b>
<b>07.3.2.9.1</b>	<b>Transport services by animal-drawn vehicles with driver</b>
07.3.2.9.1.00	Transport services by animal- drawn vehicles with driver
<b>07.3.2.9.2</b>	<b>Tuk-tuks, rickshaws and motorcycles as taxis</b>
07.3.2.9.2.01	Tuk-tuks as taxis
07.3.2.9.2.02	Rickshaws as taxis
07.3.2.9.2.03	Motorcycles as taxis
<b>07.3.2.9.3</b>	<b>Transportation services by bicycles</b>
07.3.2.9.3.00	Transportation services by bicycles
<b>07.3.3</b>	<b>Passenger transport by air (S)</b>
<b>07.3.3.1</b>	<b>Passenger transport by air, domestic (S)</b>
<b>07.3.3.1.0</b>	<b>Domestic air passenger transportation services by plane</b>
07.3.3.1.0.01	Domestic scheduled air passenger transportation services

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
07.3.3.1.0.02	Domestic chartered air passenger transportation services
<b>07.3.3.2</b>	<b>Passenger transport by air, international (S)</b>
<b>07.3.3.2.0</b>	<b>International air passenger transportation services by planes</b>
07.3.3.2.0.01	International scheduled air passenger transportation services
07.3.3.2.0.02	International chartered air passenger transportation services
<b>07.3.4</b>	<b>Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway (S)</b>
<b>07.3.4.0</b>	<b>Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway (S)</b>
<b>07.3.4.0.1</b>	<b>Transport services by ship, boat, ferry, hovercraft and hydrofoil</b>
07.3.4.0.1.01	Transport services by ship
07.3.4.0.1.02	Transport services by boat
07.3.4.0.1.03	Transport services by ferry
07.3.4.0.1.04	Transport by ship, boat and ferry
07.3.4.0.1.05	Transport services by hovercraft
07.3.4.0.1.06	Transport of individuals by hydrofoil
<b>07.3.4.0.2</b>	<b>Accompanied transport of private vehicles</b>
07.3.4.0.2.00	Accompanied transport of private vehicles
<b>07.3.4.0.3</b>	<b>Water taxis</b>
07.3.4.0.3.00	Water taxis
<b>07.3.5</b>	<b>Combined passenger transport (S)</b>
<b>07.3.5.0</b>	<b>Combined passenger transport (S)</b>
<b>07.3.5.0.1</b>	<b>Transport services by two or more modes of transport</b>
07.3.5.0.1.00	Transport services by two or more modes of transport
<b>07.3.5.0.2</b>	<b>Accompanied transport of private vehicles</b>
07.3.5.0.2.00	Accompanied transport of private vehicles
<b>07.3.6</b>	<b>Other purchased transport services (S)</b>
<b>07.3.6.0</b>	<b>Other purchased transport services (S)</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>07.3.6.0.1</b>	<b>Funicular, elevator, cable-car and chairlift transport services</b>
07.3.6.0.1.01	Funicular transport
07.3.6.0.1.02	Elevator transport
07.3.6.0.1.03	Cable-car transport
07.3.6.0.1.04	Chair-lift transport
<b>07.3.6.0.2</b>	<b>Services of porters and left-luggage and luggage-forwarding offices</b>
07.3.6.0.2.01	Services of porters
07.3.6.0.2.02	Services to store travelers' luggage
07.3.6.0.2.03	Services of luggage-forwarding offices
<b>07.3.6.0.3</b>	<b>Travel agents' commissions services</b>
07.3.6.0.3.00	Travel agents' commissions
<b>07.3.6.0.4</b>	<b>Transporter bridges and elevators services</b>
07.3.6.0.4.01	Transporter bridges
07.3.6.0.4.02	Transporter elevators
07.3.6.0.4.03	Transporter incline elevators
<b>07.4</b>	<b>TRANSPORT SERVICES OF GOODS</b>
<b>07.4.1</b>	<b>Postal and courier services (S)</b>
<b>07.4.1.1</b>	<b>Letter handling services (S)</b>
<b>07.4.1.1.1</b>	<b>New postage stamps and other pre-franked postal matter</b>
07.4.1.1.1.01	New postage stamps
07.4.1.1.1.02	Pre-franked postcards
07.4.1.1.1.03	Pre-franked envelopes
<b>07.4.1.1.2</b>	<b>Courier services for letters</b>
07.4.1.1.2.00	Courier services for letters
<b>07.4.1.1.3</b>	<b>Post Office Services</b>
07.4.1.1.3.01	Post Office Private Rental Box
07.4.1.1.3.99	Other Post Office Services
<b>07.4.1.2</b>	<b>Courier and parcel delivery services (S)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>07.4.1.2.1</b>	<b>Parcel delivery services</b>
07.4.1.2.1.01	Incoming parcel delivery services
07.4.1.2.1.02	Outgoing parcel delivery services
<b>07.4.1.2.2</b>	<b>Courier services for small parcels</b>
07.4.1.2.2.00	Courier services for small parcels
<b>07.4.1.2.3</b>	<b>Parcel delivery services of goods purchased on line</b>
07.4.1.2.3.00	Parcel delivery services of goods purchased on line
<b>07.4.9</b>	<b>Other transport of goods (S)</b>
<b>07.4.9.1</b>	<b>Removal and storage services (S)</b>
<b>07.4.9.1.1</b>	<b>Removal services of furniture</b>
07.4.9.1.1.00	Removal services of furniture
<b>07.4.9.1.2</b>	<b>Storage services of furniture</b>
07.4.9.1.2.00	Storage services of furniture
<b>07.4.9.2</b>	<b>Delivery of goods (S)</b>
<b>07.4.9.2.1</b>	<b>Services of delivery of goods</b>
07.4.9.2.1.01	Services of delivery of furniture
07.4.9.2.1.02	Services of delivery of supermarket shopping
07.4.9.2.1.03	Services of delivery of other goods
<b>07.4.9.2.2</b>	<b>Local delivery of purchased items</b>
07.4.9.2.2.01	Local delivery of purchased take-out meals
07.4.9.2.2.02	Local delivery of purchased groceries
07.4.9.2.2.03	Local delivery of purchased prescription drugs
07.4.9.2.2.04	Local delivery of other purchased items
<b>07.4.9.2.3</b>	<b>Delivery services generally made immediately after the item is purchased or scheduled within a short time</b>
07.4.9.2.3.00	Delivery services generally made immediately after the item is purchased or scheduled within a short time
<b>08</b>	<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION</b>
<b>08.1</b>	<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT</b>
<b>08.1.1</b>	<b>Fixed telephone equipment (D)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>08.1.1.0</b>	<b>Fixed telephone equipment (D)</b>
<b>08.1.1.0.0</b>	<b>Fixed telephone equipment (D)</b>
08.1.1.0.0.01	Telephones
08.1.1.0.0.02	Radio-telephones
08.1.1.0.0.03	Telefax machines
08.1.1.0.0.04	Telephone-answering machines
08.1.1.0.0.05	Telephone loud speakers
<b>08.1.2</b>	<b>Mobile telephone equipment (D)</b>
<b>08.1.2.0</b>	<b>Mobile telephone equipment (D)</b>
<b>08.1.2.0.1</b>	<b>Mobile telephone handsets</b>
08.1.2.0.1.01	Mobile telephone handsets
08.1.2.0.1.02	Mobile telephone devices
<b>08.1.2.0.2</b>	<b>Smart phones</b>
08.1.2.0.2.00	Smart phones
<b>08.1.3</b>	<b>Information processing equipment (D)</b>
<b>08.1.3.1</b>	<b>Computers, laptops and tablets (D)</b>
<b>08.1.3.1.1</b>	<b>Desktop computers and laptops</b>
08.1.3.1.1.01	Desktop computers
08.1.3.1.1.02	Laptops computers
<b>08.1.3.1.2</b>	<b>Tablets</b>
08.1.3.1.2.00	Tablets
<b>08.1.3.1.3</b>	<b>Telefax and telephone-answering facilities provided by personal computers</b>
08.1.3.1.3.01	Telefax answering facilities provided by personal computers
08.1.3.1.3.02	Telephone-answering facilities provided by personal computers
<b>08.1.3.2</b>	<b>Peripheral equipment and its consumable components (D)</b>
<b>08.1.3.2.1</b>	<b>Peripheral equipment</b>
08.1.3.2.1.01	Printers
08.1.3.2.1.02	Scanners

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.1.3.2.1.03	Monitors
08.1.3.2.1.04	Projectors
08.1.3.2.1.05	Virtual reality (VR) head mounts
08.1.3.2.1.06	Modems
08.1.3.2.1.07	MI-FIS
08.1.3.2.1.08	Routers
08.1.3.2.1.09	Network switches
08.1.3.2.1.10	Keyboards
08.1.3.2.1.11	Mouse
08.1.3.2.1.12	Digitizers
<b>08.1.3.2.2</b>	<b>Typewriters and word processors (device)</b>
08.1.3.2.2.01	Typewriters
08.1.3.2.2.02	Word processors device
<b>08.1.3.2.3</b>	<b>Consumable components</b>
08.1.3.2.3.01	Toner cartridges
08.1.3.2.3.02	Ink cartridges
08.1.3.2.3.03	Laser printer drums
08.1.3.2.3.04	Typewriter ribbons
<b>08.1.3.2.4</b>	<b>Calculators</b>
08.1.3.2.4.01	Desk Calculators
08.1.3.2.4.02	Pocket calculators
<b>08.1.3.2.5</b>	<b>Web cameras</b>
08.1.3.2.5.00	Web cameras
<b>08.1.4</b>	<b>Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and vision (D)</b>
<b>08.1.4.0</b>	<b>Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and vision (D)</b>
<b>08.1.4.0.1</b>	<b>Television sets, video cassette players and recorders, digital video recorders and other players</b>
08.1.4.0.1.01	Television sets
08.1.4.0.1.02	Video cassette players Recorders

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.1.4.0.1.03	Home theatres/Stereo music system
08.1.4.0.1.04	Digital video recorders
08.1.4.0.1.05	DVD/VCD/VCR players
08.1.4.0.1.06	Decks CD players
08.1.4.0.1.07	Blu-ray players
08.1.4.0.1.08	Ultra HD Blue-ray players
08.1.4.0.1.09	Streaming boxes
08.1.4.0.1.10	Television aerials
<b>08.1.4.0.2</b>	<b>Radio receivers</b>
08.1.4.0.2.01	Radio sets
08.1.4.0.2.02	Digital radio sets
08.1.4.0.2.03	Internet radio sets
08.1.4.0.2.04	Satellite radio sets
08.1.4.0.2.05	Car radios
08.1.4.0.2.06	Radio clocks
08.1.4.0.2.07	Two-way radios
08.1.4.0.2.08	Amateur radio receivers
08.1.4.0.2.09	Amateur radio transmitters
<b>08.1.4.0.3</b>	<b>CD players and sound players</b>
08.1.4.0.3.01	Portable CD players
08.1.4.0.3.02	Non-portable CD players
08.1.4.0.3.03	Portable sound players
08.1.4.0.3.04	Non-portable sound players
<b>08.1.4.0.4</b>	<b>Stereo equipment and CD radio cassette recorder</b>
08.1.4.0.4.01	Stereo equipment
08.1.4.0.4.02	CD radio cassette recorder
<b>08.1.4.0.5</b>	<b>Turntables, tuners, amplifiers, cassette decks, microphones and speakers, DJ equipment, karaoke systems</b>
08.1.4.0.5.01	Turntables
08.1.4.0.5.02	Tuners

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.1.4.0.5.03	Amplifiers
08.1.4.0.5.04	Cassette decks
08.1.4.0.5.05	Microphones
08.1.4.0.5.06	Woofers/speakers/tuitors
08.1.4.0.5.07	Earphones
08.1.4.0.5.08	Disk Jockey (DJ) equipment
08.1.4.0.5.09	Karaoke systems
<b>08.1.4.0.6</b>	<b>Audio and video systems for cars</b>
08.1.4.0.6.01	Car stereos
08.1.4.0.6.02	Car video systems
<b>08.1.4.0.7</b>	<b>Set-top boxes, satellite receivers, IPTV receivers, television converter boxes</b>
08.1.4.0.7.01	Set-top boxes
08.1.4.0.7.02	Satellite receivers
08.1.4.0.7.03	Internet Protocal Television (IPTV) receivers
08.1.4.0.7.04	Television converter boxes
08.1.4.0.7.05	Antennae (aerials)
08.1.4.0.7.06	Decoders
<b>08.1.4.0.8</b>	<b>Digital media players</b>
08.1.4.0.8.00	Digital media players
<b>08.1.4.0.9</b>	<b>Headphone, earplugs and wireless/Bluetooth headsets</b>
08.1.4.0.9.01	Headphone
08.1.4.0.9.02	Earplugs
08.1.4.0.9.03	Wireless headsets
08.1.4.0.9.04	Bluetooth headsets
<b>08.1.5</b>	<b>Unrecorded recording media (SD)</b>
<b>08.1.5.0</b>	<b>Unrecorded recording media (SD)</b>
<b>08.1.5.0.1</b>	<b>Compact Discs (CDs)</b>
08.1.5.0.1.01	Compact Discs (CDs) (R)
08.1.5.0.1.02	Compact Discs (CDs) (RW)

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>08.1.5.0.2</b>	<b>Digital Versatile Discs (DVDs)</b>
08.1.5.0.2.01	Digital Versatile Discs (DVDs) (W)
08.1.5.0.2.02	Digital Versatile Discs (DVDs) (RW)
<b>08.1.5.0.3</b>	<b>Blu-ray discs</b>
08.1.5.0.3.01	Blu-ray discs - Recordable (R)
08.1.5.0.3.02	Blu-ray discs - Recordable Erasable (RE)
<b>08.1.5.0.4</b>	<b>Video cassettes</b>
08.1.5.0.4.00	Video cassettes
<b>08.1.5.0.5</b>	<b>Audio tapes, cassettes and Digital Audio Tapes (DATs)</b>
08.1.5.0.5.01	Audio tapes
08.1.5.0.5.02	Audio Cassettes
08.1.5.0.5.03	Digital Audio Tapes (DATs)
<b>08.1.5.0.6</b>	<b>External hard drives and solid state disks, and Network Attached Storage (NAS)</b>
08.1.5.0.6.01	External hard drives
08.1.5.0.6.02	External solid-state disks
08.1.5.0.6.03	Network Attached Storage (NAS)
<b>08.1.5.0.7</b>	<b>Universal Serial Bus (USB) keys/flash drives</b>
08.1.5.0.7.01	Universal Serial Bus (USB) keys
08.1.5.0.7.02	Universal Serial Bus (USB) flash drives
<b>08.1.5.0.8</b>	<b>Secure Digital (SD) cards and compact flash</b>
08.1.5.0.8.01	Secure Digital (SD) cards
08.1.5.0.8.02	Compact flash
<b>08.1.5.0.9</b>	<b>Magnetic data tapes and other recording media</b>
08.1.5.0.9.01	Magnetic data tapes
08.1.5.0.9.02	Phase-change recording media
08.1.5.0.9.03	Holographic recording media
08.1.5.0.9.04	Molecular recording media
08.1.5.0.9.05	Tape, audio recorded
08.1.5.0.9.06	Video Home System (VHS), recorded

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.1.5.0.9.07	Compact Disc (CD), audio recorded
08.1.5.0.9.08	Digital Versatile Disc (DVD)/ Video Compact Disc (VCD), Video recorded
<b>08.1.9</b>	<b>Other information and communication equipment and accessories (D)</b>
<b>08.1.9.1</b>	<b>Other information and communication equipment (D)</b>
<b>08.1.9.1.1</b>	<b>Walkie-talkies and Baby monitors</b>
08.1.9.1.1.01	Walkie-talkies
08.1.9.1.1.02	Baby monitors
<b>08.1.9.1.2</b>	<b>Smart watches</b>
08.1.9.1.2.00	Smart watches
<b>08.1.9.1.3</b>	<b>Fitness trackers and other wearable devices</b>
08.1.9.1.3.01	Fitness trackers
08.1.9.1.3.02	Smart glasses that do not work with smart phones/Tablets
<b>08.1.9.1.4</b>	<b>E-book readers</b>
08.1.9.1.4.00	E-book readers
<b>08.1.9.2</b>	<b>Other information and communication accessories (SD)</b>
<b>08.1.9.2.1</b>	<b>Chargers, batteries for information and communication equipment, cables, power banks, docking stations, covers, cases, cradles, mounts</b>
08.1.9.2.1.01	Chargers
08.1.9.2.1.02	Batteries
08.1.9.2.1.03	Cables
08.1.9.2.1.04	Power banks
08.1.9.2.1.05	Docking stations
08.1.9.2.1.06	Covers
08.1.9.2.1.07	Cases
08.1.9.2.1.08	Cradles
08.1.9.2.1.09	Mounts



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>08.1.9.2.2</b>	<b>Computer components</b>
08.1.9.2.2.01	Disk drives
08.1.9.2.2.02	Processors
08.1.9.2.2.03	Main boards
08.1.9.2.2.04	Hard drives.
<b>08.2</b>	<b>SOFTWARE EXCLUDING GAMES</b>
<b>08.2.0</b>	<b>Software (S)</b>
<b>08.2.0.0</b>	<b>Software (S)</b>
<b>08.2.0.0.1</b>	<b>Computer software packages</b>
08.2.0.0.1.01	Computer software operating systems
08.2.0.0.1.02	Computer software applications
08.2.0.0.1.03	Computer software programming languages
08.2.0.0.1.99	Other computer software packages
<b>08.2.0.0.2</b>	<b>Software subscriptions and use of online software</b>
08.2.0.0.2.01	Software subscriptions
08.2.0.0.2.02	Use of online software
<b>08.2.0.0.3</b>	<b>Apps</b>
08.2.0.0.3.00	Apps
<b>08.3</b>	<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES</b>
<b>08.3.1</b>	<b>Fixed communication services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.1.0</b>	<b>Fixed communication services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.1.0.1</b>	<b>Installation and subscription costs of personal telephone equipment</b>
08.3.1.0.1.01	Installation costs of personal telephone equipment
08.3.1.0.1.02	Monthly telephone subscription fees for housing
08.3.1.0.1.99	Other subscription costs of personal telephone equipment
<b>08.3.1.0.2</b>	<b>Telephone calls from a private line or from a public line</b>
08.3.1.0.2.01	Telephone calls from a private line
08.3.1.0.2.02	Telephone calls from a public telephone box

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.3.1.0.2.03	Telephone calls from a post office cabin
<b>08.3.1.0.3</b>	<b>Local, regional, national and international calls</b>
08.3.1.0.3.01	Local calls/National calls
08.3.1.0.3.02	Regional calls
08.3.1.0.3.03	International calls
<b>08.3.1.0.4</b>	<b>Telephone calls from hotels, cafés, restaurants and the like</b>
08.3.1.0.4.01	Telephone calls from hotels
08.3.1.0.4.02	Telephone calls from cafés
08.3.1.0.4.03	Telephone calls from restaurants
<b>08.3.2</b>	<b>Mobile communication services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.2.0</b>	<b>Mobile communication services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.2.0.1</b>	<b>Local, regional, national, and international calls</b>
08.3.2.0.1.01	National voice calls
08.3.2.0.1.02	National video calls
08.3.2.0.1.03	International voice calls
08.3.2.0.1.04	International video calls
<b>08.3.2.0.2</b>	<b>Electronic Messages</b>
08.3.2.0.2.01	Voice messages
08.3.2.0.2.02	Written messages - Short Message Service (SMS)
08.3.2.0.2.03	Image messages - Multimedia Message Service (MMS) messages
08.3.2.0.2.04	Subscriptions for other messengers
<b>08.3.2.0.3</b>	<b>Additional calling features</b>
08.3.2.0.3.01	Additional calling features - voice mail
08.3.2.0.3.02	Additional calling features - call display
<b>08.3.2.0.4</b>	<b>Voice and messaging cell phone plans</b>
08.3.2.0.4.01	Voice cell phone plans
08.3.2.0.4.02	Messaging cell phone plans
<b>08.3.2.0.5</b>	<b>Mobile phone voice, text and data plans</b>
08.3.2.0.5.01	Mobile phone voice

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.3.2.0.5.02	Mobile phone text
08.3.2.0.5.03	Mobile phone data plans
<b>08.3.2.0.6</b>	<b>Other mobile telephone services</b>
08.3.2.0.6.01	Mobile phone battery recharging
08.3.2.0.6.99	Other mobile telephone services
<b>08.3.2.0.7</b>	<b>Costs of telephone equipment</b>
08.3.2.0.7.00	Costs of telephone equipment if included in subscription costs
<b>08.3.2.0.8</b>	<b>Mobile phones included in a package</b>
08.3.2.0.8.00	Mobile phones included in a prepaid package
<b>08.3.3</b>	<b>Internet access provision services and net storage services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.3.0</b>	<b>Internet access provision services and net storage services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.3.0.1</b>	<b>Internet access services provided by operators</b>
08.3.3.0.1.01	Internet Services - Cyber Cafe
08.3.3.0.1.02	Internet access services/Internet connection subscriptions
08.3.3.0.1.03	Internet Bundles
<b>08.3.3.0.2</b>	<b>Cloud storage, file hosting and web hosting services</b>
08.3.3.0.2.01	Cloud storage services
08.3.3.0.2.02	File hosting services
08.3.3.0.2.03	Web hosting services
<b>08.3.3.0.3</b>	<b>Subscriptions for email services</b>
08.3.3.0.3.00	Subscriptions for email services
<b>08.3.3.0.4</b>	<b>Activation and installation fees and monthly rate.</b>
08.3.3.0.4.01	Activation fees
08.3.3.0.4.02	Installation fees
08.3.3.0.4.03	Monthly rate
<b>08.3.4</b>	<b>Bundled telecommunication services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.4.0</b>	<b>Bundled telecommunication services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.4.0.1</b>	<b>Telephony/Internet/television packages</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.3.4.0.1.01	Telephone packages
08.3.4.0.1.02	Internet packages
08.3.4.0.1.03	Television packages
<b>08.3.4.0.2</b>	<b>Combination of telecommunication package</b>
08.3.4.0.2.01	Airtime (cell phone) cards
08.3.4.0.2.02	Airtime for fixed phones
08.3.4.0.2.99	Other combinations of telecommunication package
<b>08.3.5</b>	<b>Repair and rental of information and communication equipment (S)</b>
<b>08.3.5.0</b>	<b>Repair and rental of information and communication equipment (S)</b>
<b>08.3.5.0.1</b>	<b>Repair of all information and communication equipment</b>
08.3.5.0.1.01	Repair and Maintenance of Laptops
08.3.5.0.1.02	Repair of radio, TV and Computers
08.3.5.0.1.03	Repair of mobile smart phones
08.3.5.0.1.04	Repair of other mobile phones
08.3.5.0.1.05	Repair of other information equipment
08.3.5.0.1.06	Repair of communication equipment
<b>08.3.5.0.2</b>	<b>Rental of telephones, telefax machines, telephone-answering machines and telephone loudspeakers</b>
08.3.5.0.2.01	Rental of telephones
08.3.5.0.2.02	Rental of telefax machines
08.3.5.0.2.03	Rental of telephone-answering machines
08.3.5.0.2.04	Rental of telephone loudspeakers
<b>08.3.5.0.3</b>	<b>Rental of wireless telephone equipment</b>
08.3.5.0.3.00	Rental of wireless telephone equipment
<b>08.3.5.0.4</b>	<b>Rental of Internet access provision equipment</b>
08.3.5.0.4.00	Rental of Internet access provision equipment
<b>08.3.5.0.5</b>	<b>Rental of telegraphy, telex, telefax, radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy and radio telex equipment</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.3.5.0.5.01	Rental of telegraphy equipment
08.3.5.0.5.02	Rental of telex equipment
08.3.5.0.5.03	Rental of radiotelephony equipment
08.3.5.0.5.04	Rental of radiotelegraphy equipment
08.3.5.0.5.05	Rental of radio telex equipment
<b>08.3.9</b>	<b>Other information and communication services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.9.1</b>	<b>TV and Radio licences and fees (S)</b>
<b>08.3.9.1.0</b>	<b>TV and Radio licences and fees (S)</b>
08.3.9.1.0.01	TV licenses
08.3.9.1.0.02	Radio licenses
<b>08.3.9.2</b>	<b>Subscription to audio-visual content, streaming services and rentals of audio-visual content (S)</b>
<b>08.3.9.2.1</b>	<b>Streaming services of film and music</b>
08.3.9.2.1.01	Film streaming services
08.3.9.2.1.02	Music streaming services
<b>08.3.9.2.2</b>	<b>Rental, download or subscription of CDs, video tapes, DVDs, Blu-ray discs, software</b>
08.3.9.2.2.01	Subscription for CDs
08.3.9.2.2.02	Subscription for video tapes
08.3.9.2.2.03	Subscription for DVDs
08.3.9.2.2.04	Subscription for Blu-ray discs
08.3.9.2.2.05	Subscription for software (excluding game software)
08.3.9.2.2.06	Download of CDs
08.3.9.2.2.07	Download of video tapes
08.3.9.2.2.08	Download of DVDs
08.3.9.2.2.09	Download of Blu-ray discs
08.3.9.2.2.10	Download of software (excluding game software)
08.3.9.2.2.11	Subscription to CDs
08.3.9.2.2.12	Subscription to video tapes
08.3.9.2.2.13	Subscription to DVDs
08.3.9.2.2.14	Subscription to Blu-ray discs

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.3.9.2.2.15	Subscription to software (excluding game software)
<b>08.3.9.2.3</b>	<b>Subscription to cable TV, satellite TV, IPTV, and Pay-TV</b>
08.3.9.2.3.01	Subscription to cable TV
08.3.9.2.3.02	Subscription to satellite TV
08.3.9.2.3.03	Subscription to IPTV
08.3.9.2.3.04	Subscription to Pay-TV
<b>08.3.9.2.4</b>	<b>Online video recorder services</b>
08.3.9.2.4.00	Online video recorder services (web-based DVR services)
<b>08.3.9.2.5</b>	<b>VOD services</b>
08.3.9.2.5.00	VOD services
<b>08.3.9.2.6</b>	<b>Subscription to TV via decoder and rental of decoders</b>
08.3.9.2.6.01	Subscription to TV via decoder
08.3.9.2.6.02	Subscription to Download of decoders
<b>08.3.9.9</b>	<b>Other information and communication services (S)</b>
<b>08.3.9.9.1</b>	<b>Telegraphy, telex and telefax services</b>
08.3.9.9.1.01	Telegraphy services
08.3.9.9.1.02	Telex services
08.3.9.9.1.03	Telefax services
<b>08.3.9.9.2</b>	<b>Radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy and radio telex services</b>
08.3.9.9.2.01	Radiotelephony services
08.3.9.9.2.02	Radiotelegraphy services
08.3.9.9.2.03	Radio telex services
<b>08.3.9.9.3</b>	<b>VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol) provision (nomadic use)</b>
08.3.9.9.3.00	VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol) provision (nomadic use)
<b>08.3.9.9.4</b>	<b>Rental/lease fees for a decoder</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
08.3.9.9.4.00	Rental/lease fees for a decoder
<b>08.3.9.9.5</b>	<b>Software installation services.</b>
08.3.9.9.5.00	Software installation services.
<b>09</b>	<b>RECREATION, SPORT AND CULTURE</b>
<b>09.1</b>	<b>RECREATIONAL DURABLES</b>
<b>09.1.1</b>	<b>Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments (D)</b>
<b>09.1.1.1</b>	<b>Cameras (D)</b>
<b>09.1.1.1.1</b>	<b>Cameras, projectors, enlargers and film processing equipment</b>
09.1.1.1.1.01	Still cameras
09.1.1.1.1.02	Movie cameras
09.1.1.1.1.03	Sound-recording cameras
09.1.1.1.1.04	Film projectors
09.1.1.1.1.05	Slide projectors
09.1.1.1.1.06	Enlargers
09.1.1.1.1.07	Film processing equipment
<b>09.1.1.1.2</b>	<b>Video cameras</b>
09.1.1.1.2.01	Camcorders
09.1.1.1.2.02	Action cameras
<b>09.1.1.1.3</b>	<b>Materials for repairs of photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments</b>
09.1.1.1.3.00	Materials for repairs of photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments
<b>09.1.1.2</b>	<b>Accessories for photographic and cinematographic equipment (D)</b>
<b>09.1.1.2.1</b>	<b>Screens, viewers, lenses, flash attachments, filters, exposure meters</b>
09.1.1.2.1.01	Screens
09.1.1.2.1.02	Viewers
09.1.1.2.1.03	Zoom lenses

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.1.1.2.1.04	Other Lenses
09.1.1.2.1.05	Flash attachments
09.1.1.2.1.06	Filters
09.1.1.2.1.07	Exposure meters
<b>09.1.1.2.2</b>	<b>Photographic developer and photographic paper</b>
09.1.1.2.2.01	Photographic developer
09.1.1.2.2.02	Photographic paper
<b>09.1.1.2.3</b>	<b>Camera specific batteries and chargers</b>
09.1.1.2.3.01	Camera specific batteries
09.1.1.2.3.02	Camera specific chargers
<b>09.1.1.3</b>	<b>Optical instruments (D)</b>
<b>09.1.1.3.0</b>	<b>Optical instruments (D)</b>
09.1.1.3.0.01	Binoculars
09.1.1.3.0.02	Microscopes
09.1.1.3.0.03	Telescopes
09.1.1.3.0.04	Compasses.
<b>09.1.2</b>	<b>Major durables for recreation (D)</b>
<b>09.1.2.1</b>	<b>Camper vans, caravans and trailers (D)</b>
<b>09.1.2.1.0</b>	<b>Camper vans, caravans and trailers (D)</b>
09.1.2.1.0.01	Camper vans
09.1.2.1.0.02	Caravans
09.1.2.1.0.03	Trailers.
<b>09.1.2.2</b>	<b>Airplanes, microlight aircraft, gliders, hang gliders and hot-air balloons (D)</b>
<b>09.1.2.2.0</b>	<b>Aero planes, microlight aircraft, gliders, hang gliders and hot-air balloons (D)</b>
09.1.2.2.0.01	Airplanes
09.1.2.2.0.02	Microlight aircraft
09.1.2.2.0.03	Gliders
09.1.2.2.0.04	Hang gliders
09.1.2.2.0.05	Hot-air balloons



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.1.2.3</b>	<b>Boats, yachts, outboard motors and other water sport equipment (D)</b>
<b>09.1.2.3.1</b>	<b>Boats, yachts, outboard motors, sails, jet sky, rigging and superstructures</b>
09.1.2.3.1.01	Boats
09.1.2.3.1.02	Yachts
09.1.2.3.1.03	Outboard motors
09.1.2.3.1.04	Sails
09.1.2.3.1.05	Jet sky
09.1.2.3.1.06	Rigging
09.1.2.3.1.07	Superstructures
<b>09.1.2.3.2</b>	<b>Vessels for recreation, sailboats, sailboards, water sport boards</b>
09.1.2.3.2.01	Vessels for recreation
09.1.2.3.2.02	Sailboats
09.1.2.3.2.03	Sailboards
09.1.2.3.2.04	Water sport boards
<b>09.1.2.3.3</b>	<b>Canoes, kayaks, windsurfing boards</b>
09.1.2.3.3.01	Canoes
09.1.2.3.3.02	Kayaks
09.1.2.3.3.03	Windsurfing boards
<b>09.1.2.3.4</b>	<b>Sea diving equipment</b>
09.1.2.3.4.00	Sea diving equipment
<b>09.1.2.4</b>	<b>Horses, ponies, camel and dromedaries and accessories (D)</b>
<b>09.1.2.4.0</b>	<b>Horses, ponies, camel and dromedaries and accessories (D)</b>
09.1.2.4.0.01	Horses
09.1.2.4.0.02	Ponies
09.1.2.4.0.03	Horse drawn vehicles
09.1.2.4.0.04	Pony drawn vehicles

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.1.2.4.0.05	Camels for recreational
09.1.2.4.0.06	Dromedaries for recreational
09.1.2.4.0.07	Recreation equipment – Harnesses
09.1.2.4.0.08	Recreation equipment – Bridles
09.1.2.4.0.09	Recreation equipment – Reins
09.1.2.4.0.10	Recreation equipment – Saddles
<b>09.1.2.9</b>	<b>Other major durables for recreation (D)</b>
<b>09.1.2.9.1</b>	<b>Golf carts</b>
09.1.2.9.1.00	Golf carts
<b>09.1.2.9.2</b>	<b>Snowmobiles</b>
09.1.2.9.2.00	Snowmobiles
<b>09.1.2.9.3</b>	<b>Large steel-frame swimming pools for the garden</b>
09.1.2.9.3.00	Large steel-frame swimming pools for the garden
<b>09.1.2.9.4</b>	<b>Billiard tables, ping- pong tables, pinball machines, gaming machines</b>
09.1.2.9.4.01	Billiard tables
09.1.2.9.4.02	Ping- pong tables
09.1.2.9.4.03	Pinball machines
09.1.2.9.4.04	Gaming machines
<b>09.1.2.9.5</b>	<b>Bicycles with four wheels</b>
09.1.2.9.5.00	Bicycles with four wheels
<b>09.1.2.9.6</b>	<b>Electric skateboards, electric kick scooters, self-balancing unicycles and scooters</b>
09.1.2.9.6.01	Electric skateboards
09.1.2.9.6.02	Electric kick scooters
09.1.2.9.6.03	Self-balancing unicycles
09.1.2.9.6.04	Self-balancing scooters
<b>09.1.2.9.9</b>	<b>Other major durables for recreation n.e.c.</b>
09.1.2.9.9.00	Other major durables for recreation n.e.c.
<b>09.2</b>	<b>OTHER RECREATIONAL GOODS</b>
<b>09.2.1</b>	<b>Games, toys and hobbies (SD)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.2.1.1</b>	<b>Video game computers, game consoles, game apps and software (SD)</b>
<b>09.2.1.1.1</b>	<b>Video game computers</b>
09.2.1.1.1.00	Video game computers
<b>09.2.1.1.2</b>	<b>Video game consoles</b>
09.2.1.1.2.00	Video game consoles
<b>09.2.1.1.3</b>	<b>Game pads, joysticks, racing wheels and other accessories for video gaming</b>
09.2.1.1.3.01	Game pads
09.2.1.1.3.02	Joysticks
09.2.1.1.3.03	Racing wheels
09.2.1.1.3.99	Other accessories for video gaming
<b>09.2.1.1.4</b>	<b>Electronic games</b>
09.2.1.1.4.00	Electronic games
<b>09.2.1.1.5</b>	<b>Video game software</b>
09.2.1.1.5.01	Video game software for game consoles
09.2.1.1.5.02	Video game software for computers
09.2.1.1.5.03	Video game software for tablets
09.2.1.1.5.04	Video game software for smart phones
09.2.1.1.5.05	Video game software for download on CD-ROMs
09.2.1.1.5.06	Video game software for download on cartridges
09.2.1.1.5.07	Video game software for download on DVDs
09.2.1.1.5.08	Video game software for download on Blu-ray discs
09.2.1.1.5.09	Video game software for download on flash drives
09.2.1.1.5.99	Other video game software
<b>09.2.1.1.6</b>	<b>Game apps</b>
09.2.1.1.6.00	Game apps
<b>09.2.1.2</b>	<b>Other games, toys and hobbies (SD)</b>
<b>09.2.1.2.1</b>	<b>Traditional games</b>
09.2.1.2.1.01	Card games
09.2.1.2.1.02	Parlour games

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.2.1.2.1.03	Board games
09.2.1.2.1.04	Chess sets games
<b>09.2.1.2.2</b>	<b>Dolls and Toy cars</b>
09.2.1.2.2.01	Dolls
09.2.1.2.2.02	Toy trains
09.2.1.2.2.03	Toy bicycles
09.2.1.2.2.04	Toy tricycles
09.2.1.2.2.05	Toy cars
<b>09.2.1.2.3</b>	<b>Soft toys, teddy-bears and others</b>
09.2.1.2.3.01	Soft toys
09.2.1.2.3.02	Teddy-bears
<b>09.2.1.2.4</b>	<b>Toy construction sets</b>
09.2.1.2.4.00	Toy construction sets
<b>09.2.1.2.5</b>	<b>Puzzles</b>
09.2.1.2.5.00	Puzzles
<b>09.2.1.2.6</b>	<b>Modelling clay</b>
09.2.1.2.6.00	Modelling clay
<b>09.2.1.2.7</b>	<b>Masks, Disguises and Jokes</b>
09.2.1.2.7.01	Masks
09.2.1.2.7.02	Disguises
09.2.1.2.7.03	Jokes
<b>09.2.1.2.8</b>	<b>Models/replicas of planes, boats, trains and others</b>
09.2.1.2.8.01	Models/Replicas of planes
09.2.1.2.8.02	Models/Replicas of boats
09.2.1.2.8.03	Models/Replicas of trains
<b>09.2.1.2.9</b>	<b>Collection of items for hobby purposes</b>
09.2.1.2.9.01	Collections of used/cancelled postage stamps
09.2.1.2.9.02	Collections of coins
09.2.1.2.9.03	Collections of medals
09.2.1.2.9.04	Collections of minerals
09.2.1.2.9.05	Collections of zoological specimens

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.2.1.2.9.06	Collections of botanical specimens
09.2.1.2.9.99	Collection of other items for hobby purposes
<b>09.2.1.3</b>	<b>Celebration articles (ND)</b>
<b>09.2.1.3.1</b>	<b>Fireworks and rockets</b>
09.2.1.3.1.01	Fireworks
09.2.1.3.1.02	Rockets
<b>09.2.1.3.2</b>	<b>Festoons</b>
09.2.1.3.2.00	Festoons
<b>09.2.1.3.3</b>	<b>Christmas trees</b>
09.2.1.3.3.00	Christmas trees
<b>09.2.1.3.4</b>	<b>Holiday decorations</b>
09.2.1.3.4.01	Holiday decorations for Christmas
09.2.1.3.4.02	Holiday decorations for Easter
09.2.1.3.4.03	Holiday decorations for Hanukkah
09.2.1.3.4.04	Holiday decorations for Eid
09.2.1.3.4.05	Holiday decorations for Diwali
09.2.1.3.4.99	Holiday decorations for other similar events
<b>09.2.2</b>	<b>Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation (SD)</b>
<b>09.2.2.1</b>	<b>Equipment for sport (SD)</b>
<b>09.2.2.1.1</b>	<b>Gymnastic, physical education and sport equipment</b>
09.2.2.1.1.01	Footballs
09.2.2.1.1.02	Other balls
09.2.2.1.1.03	Shuttlecocks
09.2.2.1.1.04	Nets
09.2.2.1.1.05	Rackets
09.2.2.1.1.06	Bats
09.2.2.1.1.07	Skis
09.2.2.1.1.08	Golf clubs
09.2.2.1.1.09	Discuses
09.2.2.1.1.10	Javelins

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.2.2.1.1.99	Other gymnastic, physical education and sport equipment
<b>09.2.2.1.2</b>	<b>Sky-diving equipment</b>
09.2.2.1.2.01	Parachutes
09.2.2.1.2.02	Paragliders
09.2.2.1.2.99	Other sky-diving equipment
<b>09.2.2.1.3</b>	<b>Firearms and ammunition for hunting, sport and personal protection</b>
09.2.2.1.3.01	Firearms and ammunition for hunting
09.2.2.1.3.02	Firearms and ammunition for sport
09.2.2.1.3.03	Firearms and ammunition for personal protection
<b>09.2.2.1.4</b>	<b>Fishing rods and other equipment for fishing</b>
09.2.2.1.4.01	Fishing rods
09.2.2.1.4.99	Other equipment for fishing
<b>09.2.2.1.5</b>	<b>Skateboards, kickboards, smart balance wheels and hover boards</b>
09.2.2.1.5.01	Skateboards
09.2.2.1.5.02	Kickboards
09.2.2.1.5.03	Smart balance wheels
09.2.2.1.5.04	Hover boards
<b>09.2.2.1.6</b>	<b>Game-specific footwear</b>
09.2.2.1.6.01	Ski boots
09.2.2.1.6.02	Football boots
09.2.2.1.6.03	Golfing shoes
09.2.2.1.6.04	Footwear fitted with ice skates
09.2.2.1.6.05	Footwear fitted with rollers
09.2.2.1.6.06	Footwear fitted with spikes
09.2.2.1.6.07	Footwear fitted with studs
<b>09.2.2.1.7</b>	<b>Game-specific sportswear</b>
09.2.2.1.7.00	Ski suits
<b>09.2.2.1.8</b>	<b>Protective headgear for sports</b>
09.2.2.1.8.00	Protective headgear for sports

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.2.2.1.9</b>	<b>Other protective gear for sports</b>
09.2.2.1.9.01	Life jackets
09.2.2.1.9.02	Boxing gloves
09.2.2.1.9.03	Sport gloves
09.2.2.1.9.04	Body padding
09.2.2.1.9.05	Shin guards
09.2.2.1.9.06	Pads
09.2.2.1.9.07	Goggles
09.2.2.1.9.08	Belts
09.2.2.1.9.09	Supports
09.2.2.1.9.10	Helmets for skateboarding
09.2.2.1.9.11	Helmets for inline skating
09.2.2.1.9.12	Helmets for ice hockey
<b>09.2.2.2</b>	<b>Equipment for camping and open-air recreation (SD)</b>
<b>09.2.2.2.1</b>	<b>Equipment for beach and open-air games</b>
09.2.2.2.1.01	Bowls
09.2.2.2.1.02	Croquet
09.2.2.2.1.03	Flying Disks
09.2.2.2.1.04	Volleyball
09.2.2.2.1.05	Inflatable Boats
09.2.2.2.1.06	Rafts
09.2.2.2.1.07	Equipment for swimming Pools
<b>09.2.2.2.2</b>	<b>Other equipment for camping and open-air recreation</b>
09.2.2.2.2.01	Tents
09.2.2.2.2.02	Sleeping bags
09.2.2.2.2.03	Backpacks
09.2.2.2.2.04	Air mattresses
09.2.2.2.2.05	Inflating pumps
09.2.2.2.2.06	Camping stoves
09.2.2.2.2.07	Barbecues

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.2.2.2.2.99	Other accessories related to camping.
<b>09.3</b>	<b>GARDEN PRODUCTS AND PETS</b>
<b>09.3.1</b>	<b>Garden products, plants and flowers (ND)</b>
<b>09.3.1.1</b>	<b>Garden products (ND)</b>
<b>09.3.1.1.1</b>	<b>Soil, peat and fertilizers, pesticides, composts</b>
09.3.1.1.1.01	Soil
09.3.1.1.1.02	Peat
09.3.1.1.1.03	Fertilizers
09.3.1.1.1.04	Pesticides
09.3.1.1.1.05	Composts
<b>09.3.1.1.2</b>	<b>Turf for lawns</b>
09.3.1.1.2.01	Turf for lawns
09.3.1.1.2.02	Specially treated soils for ornamental gardens
09.3.1.1.2.03	Specially treated soils for horticultural preparations
<b>09.3.1.1.3</b>	<b>Pots and pot holders</b>
09.3.1.1.3.01	Pots
09.3.1.1.3.02	Pot holders
<b>09.3.1.1.4</b>	<b>Decorations and ornaments for gardens</b>
09.3.1.1.4.01	Decorations for gardens which are not plants
09.3.1.1.4.02	Ornaments for gardens which are not plants
<b>09.3.1.2</b>	<b>Plants, seeds and flowers (ND)</b>
<b>09.3.1.2.1</b>	<b>Indoor plants</b>
09.3.1.2.1.01	Natural indoor plants
09.3.1.2.1.02	Artificial indoor plants
<b>09.3.1.2.2</b>	<b>Outdoor plants</b>
09.3.1.2.2.00	Outdoor plants
<b>09.3.1.2.3</b>	<b>Seeds, bulbs and tubers for planting</b>
09.3.1.2.3.01	Seeds for planting
09.3.1.2.3.02	Bulbs for planting
09.3.1.2.3.03	Tubers for planting
<b>09.3.1.2.4</b>	<b>Shrubs</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.3.1.2.4.00	Shrubs
<b>09.3.1.2.5</b>	<b>Indoor flowers</b>
09.3.1.2.5.01	Natural indoor flowers
09.3.1.2.5.02	Artificial indoor flowers
09.3.1.2.5.03	Natural and Artificial indoor flowers
<b>09.3.1.2.6</b>	<b>Outdoor flowers</b>
09.3.1.2.6.00	Outdoor flowers
<b>09.3.1.2.7</b>	<b>Flower seeds and bulbs</b>
09.3.1.2.7.01	Flower seeds
09.3.1.2.7.02	Flower bulbs
<b>09.3.1.2.8</b>	<b>Natural or artificial flowers and wreaths for decoration of burial places</b>
09.3.1.2.8.01	Natural flowers for decoration of burial places
09.3.1.2.8.02	Artificial flowers for decoration of burial places
09.3.1.2.8.03	Natural wreaths for decoration of burial places
09.3.1.2.8.04	Artificial wreaths for decoration of burial places
<b>09.3.1.2.9</b>	<b>Cut flowers</b>
09.3.1.2.9.00	Cut flowers
<b>09.3.2</b>	<b>Pets and related products (ND)</b>
<b>09.3.2.1</b>	<b>Purchase of pets (ND)</b>
<b>09.3.2.1.0</b>	<b>Purchase of pets (ND)</b>
09.3.2.1.0.00	Purchase of pets (ND)
<b>09.3.2.2</b>	<b>Products for pets and other household animals (ND)</b>
<b>09.3.2.2.1</b>	<b>Pet foods, veterinary and grooming of products for pets and other household animals</b>
09.3.2.2.1.01	Dog/Cat food
09.3.2.2.1.02	Other foods for pets
09.3.2.2.1.03	Treatment/Vaccination/Castration /Deworming of pets
09.3.2.2.1.04	Other veterinary products for pets
09.3.2.2.1.05	Veterinary and grooming of products for pets
09.3.2.2.1.06	Collars

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.3.2.2.1.07	Leashes
09.3.2.2.1.08	Kennels
09.3.2.2.1.09	Birdcages
09.3.2.2.1.10	Fish tanks
09.3.2.2.1.11	Cat litter
<b>09.3.2.2.2</b>	<b>Feed and veterinary products for animals used for transportation, own consumption or recreation.</b>
09.3.2.2.2.01	Feed for animals used for transportation
09.3.2.2.2.02	Feed for animals used for own consumption
09.3.2.2.2.03	Feed for animals used for recreation
09.3.2.2.2.04	Veterinary products for animals used for transportation
09.3.2.2.2.05	Veterinary products for animals used for own consumption
09.3.2.2.2.06	Veterinary products for animals used for recreation
<b>09.4</b>	<b>RECREATIONAL SERVICES</b>
<b>09.4.1</b>	<b>Hire and repair of photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments (S)</b>
<b>09.4.1.0</b>	<b>Hire and repair of photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments (S)</b>
<b>09.4.1.0.1</b>	<b>Hire of photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments</b>
09.4.1.0.1.01	Hire of photographic equipment
09.4.1.0.1.02	Hire of cinematographic equipment
09.4.1.0.1.03	Hire of optical instruments
<b>09.4.1.0.2</b>	<b>Repair of photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments</b>
09.4.1.0.2.01	Repair of photographic equipment
09.4.1.0.2.02	Repair of cinematographic equipment
09.4.1.0.2.03	Repair of optical instruments

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.4.2</b>	<b>Hire, maintenance and repair of major durables for recreation (S)</b>
<b>09.4.2.1</b>	<b>Hire, maintenance and repair of camper vans and caravans (S)</b>
<b>09.4.2.1.1</b>	<b>Hire of camper vans and caravans</b>
09.4.2.1.1.01	Hire of camper vans
09.4.2.1.1.02	Hire of caravans
<b>09.4.2.1.2</b>	<b>Maintenance and repair of camper vans and caravans</b>
09.4.2.1.2.01	Repair and maintenance of camper vans
09.4.2.1.2.02	Repair and maintenance of caravans
<b>09.4.2.1.3</b>	<b>Laying up for winter of camper vans and caravans</b>
09.4.2.1.3.01	Laying up for winter of camper vans
09.4.2.1.3.02	Laying up for winter of caravans
<b>09.4.2.2</b>	<b>Hire, maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation (S)</b>
<b>09.4.2.2.1</b>	<b>Hire of major durables for recreation</b>
09.4.2.2.1.00	Hire of major durables for recreation
<b>09.4.2.2.2</b>	<b>Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation</b>
09.4.2.2.2.00	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation
<b>09.4.2.2.3</b>	<b>Laying up for winter of boats, yachts; hangar services for private planes; marina services for boats</b>
09.4.2.2.3.01	Laying up for winter of boats
09.4.2.2.3.02	Laying up for winter of yachts
09.4.2.2.3.03	Hangar services for private planes
09.4.2.2.3.04	Marina services for boats
<b>09.4.3</b>	<b>Hire and repair of games, toys and hobbies (S)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.4.3.1</b>	<b>Rental of game software and subscription to online games (S)</b>
<b>09.4.3.1.1</b>	<b>Rental of game software</b>
09.4.3.1.1.01	Rental of games on CDs
09.4.3.1.1.02	Rental of games on DVDs
09.4.3.1.1.03	Rental of games on Blue-ray discs
09.4.3.1.1.99	Other rental of game software
<b>09.4.3.1.2</b>	<b>Subscription of game software and apps</b>
09.4.3.1.2.00	Subscription of game software and apps
<b>09.4.3.1.3</b>	<b>Subscription to play online games</b>
09.4.3.1.3.00	Subscription to play online games
<b>09.4.3.2</b>	<b>Rental and repair of games, toys and hobbies (S)</b>
<b>09.4.3.2.1</b>	<b>Hire and repair of video game consoles and other equipment to play games</b>
09.4.3.2.1.01	Hire of video game consoles
09.4.3.2.1.02	Repair of video game consoles
09.4.3.2.1.03	Hire of other equipment to play games
09.4.3.2.1.04	Repair of other equipment to play games
<b>09.4.3.2.2</b>	<b>Hire and repair of toys and hobby articles</b>
09.4.3.2.2.01	Hire of toys
09.4.3.2.2.02	Repair of toys
09.4.3.2.2.03	Hire of hobby articles
09.4.3.2.2.04	Repair of hobby articles
<b>09.4.3.2.3</b>	<b>Hire of toys and games</b>
09.4.3.2.3.00	Hire of toys and games
<b>09.4.4</b>	<b>Hire and repair of equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation (S)</b>
<b>09.4.4.0</b>	<b>Hire and repair of equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation (S)</b>
<b>09.4.4.0.1</b>	<b>Hire and repair of equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.4.4.0.1.01	Hire of equipment for sport
09.4.4.0.1.02	Hire of equipment for camping
09.4.4.0.1.03	Hire of equipment for open-air recreation
09.4.4.0.1.04	Repair of equipment for sport
09.4.4.0.1.05	Repair of equipment for camping
09.4.4.0.1.06	Repair of equipment for open-air recreation
<b>09.4.4.0.2</b>	<b>Hire of beach umbrellas and deckchairs</b>
09.4.4.0.2.01	Hire of beach umbrellas
09.4.4.0.2.02	Hire of beach deckchairs
<b>09.4.5</b>	<b>Veterinary and other services for pets (S)</b>
<b>09.4.5.0</b>	<b>Veterinary and other services for pets (S)</b>
<b>09.4.5.0.1</b>	<b>Veterinary and other services for pets</b>
09.4.5.0.1.01	Castration of Dog/Cat
09.4.5.0.1.02	Veterinary services for grooming pets
09.4.5.0.1.03	Veterinary services for tattooing pets
09.4.5.0.1.04	Veterinary services for training pets
<b>09.4.5.0.2</b>	<b>Pet boarding services or pet day care services</b>
09.4.5.0.2.01	Pet boarding services
09.4.5.0.2.02	Pet day care services
<b>09.4.5.0.3</b>	<b>Veterinary and hosting services for animals used for transportation</b>
09.4.5.0.3.00	Veterinary and hosting services for animals used for transportation
<b>09.4.6</b>	<b>Recreational and sporting services (S)</b>
<b>09.4.6.1</b>	<b>Recreational and leisure services (S)</b>
<b>09.4.6.1.1</b>	<b>Fairgrounds and amusement parks</b>
09.4.6.1.1.01	Fairgrounds parks
09.4.6.1.1.02	Amusement parks
<b>09.4.6.1.2</b>	<b>Roundabouts, see-saws and other playground facilities for children</b>
09.4.6.1.2.01	Roundabouts

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.4.6.1.2.02	See-saws
09.4.6.1.2.99	Other playground facilities for children
<b>09.4.6.1.3</b>	<b>Out-of-school lessons in bridge, chess, sewing, cooking</b>
09.4.6.1.3.01	Out-of-school lessons in bridge
09.4.6.1.3.02	Out-of-school lessons in chess
09.4.6.1.3.03	Out-of-school lessons in sewing
09.4.6.1.3.04	Out-of-school lessons in cooking
<b>09.4.6.1.4</b>	<b>Pin- ball machines and other games for adults other than games of chance</b>
09.4.6.1.4.01	Pin- ball machines
09.4.6.1.4.99	Other games for adults
<b>09.4.6.1.5</b>	<b>Water parks</b>
09.4.6.1.5.00	Water parks
<b>09.4.6.1.6</b>	<b>Arcade games</b>
09.4.6.1.6.00	Arcade games
<b>09.4.6.1.7</b>	<b>Services of mountain guides, tour guides</b>
09.4.6.1.7.01	Services of mountain guides
09.4.6.1.7.02	Services of tour guides
<b>09.4.6.1.8</b>	<b>Entrance fees for dancing establishments, nightclubs</b>
09.4.6.1.8.01	Entrance fees for dancing establishments
09.4.6.1.8.02	Entrance fees for nightclubs
<b>09.4.6.2</b>	<b>Sporting services - practice (S)</b>
<b>09.4.6.2.1</b>	<b>Skating rinks, swimming pools, golf courses, gymnasia, fitness centres, tennis courts, squash courts and bowling alleys</b>
09.4.6.2.1.01	Skating rinks
09.4.6.2.1.02	Swimming pools
09.4.6.2.1.03	Golf courses
09.4.6.2.1.04	Gymnasia

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.4.6.2.1.05	Fitness centres
09.4.6.2.1.06	Tennis courts
09.4.6.2.1.07	Squash courts
09.4.6.2.1.08	Bowling alleys
<b>09.4.6.2.2</b>	<b>Ski slopes, ski lifts and the like</b>
09.4.6.2.2.01	Ski slopes
09.4.6.2.2.02	Ski lifts
<b>09.4.6.2.3</b>	<b>Cable-car and chairlift transport at ski resorts and holiday centres</b>
09.4.6.2.3.01	Cable-car transport at ski resorts
09.4.6.2.3.02	Chairlift transport at ski resorts
09.4.6.2.3.03	Cable-car transport at holiday centres
09.4.6.2.3.04	Chairlift transport at holiday centres
<b>09.4.6.2.4</b>	<b>Out-of-school lessons in aerobics, skating, skiing, swimming or other sports</b>
09.4.6.2.4.01	Out-of-school lessons in aerobics
09.4.6.2.4.02	Out-of-school lessons in skating
09.4.6.2.4.03	Out-of-school lessons in skiing
09.4.6.2.4.04	Out-of-school lessons in swimming
09.4.6.2.4.99	Other out-of-school lessons in other sports
<b>09.4.6.2.5</b>	<b>Memberships fees for sports clubs and fitness centres</b>
09.4.6.2.5.01	Memberships fees for sports clubs
09.4.6.2.5.02	Memberships fees for fitness centres
<b>09.4.6.2.6</b>	<b>Navigational aid services for boating</b>
09.4.6.2.6.00	Navigational aid services for boating
<b>09.4.6.2.7</b>	<b>Fees for sports competitions and Fees for sports title and category certificates</b>
09.4.6.2.7.01	Fees for sports competitions
09.4.6.2.7.02	Fees for sports title
09.4.6.2.7.03	Fees for sports category certificates

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.4.6.2.8</b>	<b>Hire of game-specific footwear</b>
09.4.6.2.8.01	Hire of ski boots
09.4.6.2.8.02	Hire of football boots
09.4.6.2.8.03	Hire of golfing shoes
09.4.6.2.8.04	Hire of footwear fitted with ice-skates
09.4.6.2.8.05	Hire of footwear fitted with rollers
09.4.6.2.8.06	Hire of footwear fitted with spikes
09.4.6.2.8.07	Hire of footwear fitted with studs
<b>09.4.6.2.9</b>	<b>Hunting licences; Paid fishing; Membership fees of fishermen's and hunters' clubs</b>
09.4.6.2.9.01	Hunting licences
09.4.6.2.9.02	Fishing licences
09.4.6.2.9.03	Membership fees of fishermen's clubs
09.4.6.2.9.04	Membership fees of hunters' clubs
<b>09.4.6.3</b>	<b>Sporting services - attendance (S)</b>
<b>09.4.6.3.0</b>	<b>Sporting services - attendance (S)</b>
09.4.6.3.0.01	Football/soccer games/Stadium entry charges
09.4.6.3.0.03	Hockey games
09.4.6.3.0.04	Ice skating competitions
09.4.6.3.0.05	Ski competitions
09.4.6.3.0.06	Tennis matches
09.4.6.3.0.07	Horse-racing courses
09.4.6.3.0.08	Motor-racing circuits
09.4.6.3.0.09	Velodromes
<b>09.4.6.9</b>	<b>Other Recreational and leisure services (S)</b>
<b>09.4.6.9.0</b>	<b>Other Recreational and leisure services (S)</b>
09.4.6.9.0.01	Entry fees (Cinema, Disco/Night Club /Theatre/concert Traditional Dances)
09.4.6.9.0.02	Dancing
09.4.6.9.0.99	Other Recreational and leisure services
<b>09.5</b>	<b>CULTURAL GOODS</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.5.1</b>	<b>Musical instruments (D)</b>
<b>09.5.1.0</b>	<b>Musical instruments (D)</b>
<b>09.5.1.0.1</b>	<b>Musical instruments</b>
09.5.1.0.1.01	Pianos
09.5.1.0.1.02	Organs
09.5.1.0.1.03	Violins
09.5.1.0.1.04	Guitars
09.5.1.0.1.05	Drums
09.5.1.0.1.06	Trumpets
09.5.1.0.1.07	Clarinets
09.5.1.0.1.08	Flutes
09.5.1.0.1.09	Recorders
09.5.1.0.1.10	Harmonicas
09.5.1.0.1.99	Other musical instruments
<b>09.5.1.0.2</b>	<b>Spare parts of musical instruments</b>
09.5.1.0.2.00	Spare parts of musical instruments
<b>09.5.2</b>	<b>Audio-visual media (SD)</b>
<b>09.5.2.0</b>	<b>Audio-visual media (SD)</b>
<b>09.5.2.0.1</b>	<b>Recorded tapes, CD-ROMs, DVDs, Blu-ray discs, gramophone records, flash drives</b>
09.5.2.0.1.01	Recorded tapes for reproduction of sound
09.5.2.0.1.02	Recorded tapes for reproduction of picture
09.5.2.0.1.03	Recorded CD-ROMs for reproduction of sound
09.5.2.0.1.04	Recorded CD-ROMs for reproduction of picture
09.5.2.0.1.05	Recorded DVDs for reproduction of sound
09.5.2.0.1.06	Recorded DVDs for reproduction of picture
09.5.2.0.1.07	Recorded Blu-ray discs for reproduction of sound
09.5.2.0.1.08	Recorded Blu-ray discs for reproduction of picture
09.5.2.0.1.09	Recorded gramophone records for reproduction of sound
09.5.2.0.1.10	Recorded gramophone records for reproduction of picture

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.5.2.0.1.11	Recorded flash drives for reproduction of sound
09.5.2.0.1.12	Recorded flash drives for reproduction of picture
<b>09.5.2.0.2</b>	<b>Downloads of music and films</b>
09.5.2.0.2.00	Downloads of music and films
<b>09.6</b>	<b>CULTURAL SERVICES</b>
<b>09.6.1</b>	<b>Cinemas, theatres and concerts (S)</b>
<b>09.6.1.0</b>	<b>Cinemas, theatres and concerts (S)</b>
<b>09.6.1.0.1</b>	<b>Cinemas</b>
09.6.1.0.1.00	Cinemas
<b>09.6.1.0.2</b>	<b>Theatres, opera houses</b>
09.6.1.0.2.01	Theatres
09.6.1.0.2.02	Opera houses
<b>09.6.1.0.3</b>	<b>Concert and music venues</b>
09.6.1.0.3.01	Concert venues
09.6.1.0.3.02	Music venues
<b>09.6.1.0.4</b>	<b>Circuses, sound and light shows</b>
09.6.1.0.4.01	Circuses shows
09.6.1.0.4.02	Sound shows
09.6.1.0.4.03	Light shows
<b>09.6.1.0.5</b>	<b>Services of musicians, clowns, performers for private entertainments</b>
09.6.1.0.5.01	Services of musicians for private entertainments
09.6.1.0.5.02	Services of clowns for private entertainments
09.6.1.0.5.03	Services of performers for private entertainments
<b>09.6.1.0.6</b>	<b>Services of household functions</b>
09.6.1.0.6.01	Services of spokes persons on cultural private functions
09.6.1.0.6.02	Services of spokes persons on other private functions
09.6.1.0.6.03	Services of hiring tarpaulins
<b>09.6.1.0.7</b>	<b>Music, dancing and artistic performance</b>
09.6.1.0.7.01	Music performance
09.6.1.0.7.02	Dancing performance

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.6.1.0.7.03	Artistic performance
<b>09.6.1.0.8</b>	<b>Art and music festivals</b>
09.6.1.0.8.01	Art festivals
09.6.1.0.8.02	Music festivals
<b>09.6.2</b>	<b>Museums, libraries, and cultural sites (S)</b>
<b>09.6.2.0</b>	<b>Museums, libraries, and cultural sites (S)</b>
<b>09.6.2.0.1</b>	<b>Museums, art galleries, exhibitions, including historical monuments and archeologic sites</b>
09.6.2.0.1.01	Museums
09.6.2.0.1.02	Art galleries
09.6.2.0.1.03	Historical monuments sites
09.6.2.0.1.04	Archeological sites
<b>09.6.2.0.2</b>	<b>Libraries</b>
09.6.2.0.2.00	Library admission charges
<b>09.6.2.0.3</b>	<b>National parks, zoological and botanical gardens, aquaria.</b>
09.6.2.0.3.01	National/Game parks
09.6.2.0.3.02	Zoological gardens
09.6.2.0.3.03	Botanical gardens
09.6.2.0.3.04	Aquaria
<b>09.6.3</b>	<b>Photographic services (S)</b>
<b>09.6.3.0</b>	<b>Photographic services (S)</b>
<b>09.6.3.0.1</b>	<b>Services of photographers</b>
09.6.3.0.1.01	Film developing/printing
09.6.3.0.1.02	Photograph enlarging
09.6.3.0.1.03	Portrait photography
09.6.3.0.1.04	Event photography
09.6.3.0.1.05	Video coverage
09.6.3.0.1.06	Passport photos
<b>09.6.3.0.2</b>	<b>Photographic services provided by non-specialized shops</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.6.3.0.2.01	Photographic services by supermarkets
09.6.3.0.2.02	Photographic services by consumer electronic stores
09.6.3.0.2.03	Photographic services purchased by Internet
<b>09.6.9</b>	<b>Other cultural services (S)</b>
<b>09.6.9.0</b>	<b>Other cultural services (S)</b>
<b>09.6.9.0.1</b>	<b>Services of rental and repair of musical instruments</b>
09.6.9.0.1.01	Services of rental musical instruments
09.6.9.0.1.02	Services of repair of musical instruments
<b>09.6.9.0.2</b>	<b>Binding services</b>
09.6.9.0.2.00	Binding services
<b>09.6.9.0.3</b>	<b>Photography, music, dancing and artistic classes</b>
09.6.9.0.3.01	Photography classes in classroom
09.6.9.0.3.02	Photography classes via e-learning
09.6.9.0.3.03	Music classes in classroom
09.6.9.0.3.04	Music classes via e-learning
09.6.9.0.3.05	Dancing classes in classroom
09.6.9.0.3.06	Dancing classes via e-learning
09.6.9.0.3.07	Artistic classes in classroom
<b>09.6.9.0.4</b>	<b>Rental of premises for rehearsals of amateur music groups, weddings and other celebrations</b>
09.6.9.0.4.01	Rental of premises for rehearsals of amateur music groups
09.6.9.0.4.02	Rental of premises for rehearsals of weddings
09.6.9.0.4.03	Rental of premises for rehearsals of other celebrations.
<b>09.7</b>	<b>NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS AND STATIONERY</b>
<b>09.7.1</b>	<b>Books (SD)</b>
<b>09.7.1.1</b>	<b>Educational and text books (SD)</b>
<b>09.7.1.1.1</b>	<b>Formal education text books</b>
09.7.1.1.1.01	Pre-Primary Education text books
09.7.1.1.1.02	Primary Education text books
09.7.1.1.1.03	Pre-primary and primary text books

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.7.1.1.1.04	Secondary Education text books
09.7.1.1.1.05	Vocational Education text books
09.7.1.1.1.06	Higher/Tertiary Education text books
09.7.1.1.1.07	Dictionary
09.7.1.1.1.08	Bible
09.7.1.1.1.09	Quran
09.7.1.1.1.10	Other religious text books
09.7.1.1.1.11	Other formal education text books for school
09.7.1.1.1.12	Formal education text books for academic manuals
09.7.1.1.1.13	School books and school supplies
<b>09.7.1.1.2</b>	<b>Recorded tapes and CDs, DVDs, Blue-ray discs, flash-drives of educational books</b>
09.7.1.1.2.01	Recorded tapes of educational books
09.7.1.1.2.02	Recorded CDs of educational books
09.7.1.1.2.03	Recorded DVDs of educational books
09.7.1.1.2.04	Recorded Blue-ray discs of educational books
09.7.1.1.2.05	Recorded flash-drives of educational books
<b>09.7.1.1.3</b>	<b>Download of educational books</b>
09.7.1.1.3.00	Download of educational books
<b>09.7.1.1.4</b>	<b>Removable media containing books, dictionaries, encyclopedias, foreign language trainers, in the form of software</b>
09.7.1.1.4.01	Removable media containing books in the form of software
09.7.1.1.4.02	Removable media containing dictionaries in the form of software
09.7.1.1.4.03	Removable media containing encyclopedias in the form of software
09.7.1.1.4.04	Removable media containing foreign language trainers in the form of software

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.7.1.1.5</b>	<b>Electronic forms of educational books (e-books and audio books)</b>
09.7.1.1.5.01	Electronic e-books
09.7.1.1.5.02	Electronic audio books
<b>09.7.1.9</b>	<b>Other books (SD)</b>
<b>09.7.1.9.1</b>	<b>Fiction and non-fiction books</b>
09.7.1.9.1.01	Fiction books
09.7.1.9.1.02	Non-fiction books
<b>09.7.1.9.2</b>	<b>Children's books, scrapbooks and albums for children, colouring books for children</b>
09.7.1.9.2.01	Children's books
09.7.1.9.2.02	Children's scrapbooks
09.7.1.9.2.03	Albums for children
09.7.1.9.2.04	Colouring books for children
<b>09.7.1.9.3</b>	<b>Art books</b>
09.7.1.9.3.00	Art books
<b>09.7.1.9.4</b>	<b>Travel guides</b>
09.7.1.9.4.00	Travel guides
<b>09.7.1.9.5</b>	<b>Recorded tapes and CDs, DVDs, Blue-ray discs, flash-drives of books, novels, plays, poetry, etc.</b>
09.7.1.9.5.01	Recorded tapes of novels, plays and poetry
09.7.1.9.5.02	Recorded CDs of novels, plays and poetry
09.7.1.9.5.03	Recorded DVDs of novels, plays and poetry
09.7.1.9.5.04	Recorded Blue-ray discs of novels, plays and poetry
09.7.1.9.5.05	Recorded flash-drives of novels, plays and poetry
<b>09.7.1.9.6</b>	<b>Download of non-educational books</b>
09.7.1.9.6.00	Download of non-educational books
<b>09.7.1.9.7</b>	<b>Electronic books, scrapbooks and albums for children</b>
09.7.1.9.7.01	Electronic books for children
09.7.1.9.7.02	Electronic scrapbooks for children

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.7.1.9.7.03	Electronic albums for children
<b>09.7.2</b>	<b>Newspapers and periodicals (ND)</b>
<b>09.7.2.1</b>	<b>Newspapers (ND)</b>
<b>09.7.2.1.1</b>	<b>Newspaper bought in kiosks</b>
09.7.2.1.1.00	Newspaper bought in kiosks
<b>09.7.2.1.2</b>	<b>Subscription for newspapers (home delivery)</b>
09.7.2.1.2.00	Subscription for newspapers (home delivery)
<b>09.7.2.1.3</b>	<b>Internet subscription for newspapers</b>
09.7.2.1.3.00	Internet subscription for newspapers
<b>09.7.2.1.4</b>	<b>Electronic forms of newspapers</b>
09.7.2.1.4.00	Electronic forms of newspapers
<b>09.7.2.2</b>	<b>Magazines and periodicals (ND)</b>
<b>09.7.2.2.1</b>	<b>Lifestyle magazines</b>
09.7.2.2.1.00	Lifestyle magazines
<b>09.7.2.2.2</b>	<b>Children magazines</b>
09.7.2.2.2.00	Children magazines
<b>09.7.2.2.3</b>	<b>Hobbies, leisure magazines</b>
09.7.2.2.3.01	Hobbies magazines
09.7.2.2.3.02	Leisure magazines
<b>09.7.2.2.4</b>	<b>Business, political magazines</b>
09.7.2.2.4.01	Business magazines
09.7.2.2.4.02	Political magazines
<b>09.7.2.2.5</b>	<b>TV magazines</b>
09.7.2.2.5.00	TV magazines
<b>09.7.2.2.6</b>	<b>Subscription for magazines and periodicals (home delivery)</b>
09.7.2.2.6.01	Subscription for magazines for home delivery
09.7.2.2.6.02	Subscription for periodicals for home delivery
<b>09.7.2.2.7</b>	<b>Internet subscription for magazines and periodicals</b>
09.7.2.2.7.01	Internet subscription for magazines
09.7.2.2.7.02	Internet subscription for periodicals

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>09.7.2.2.8</b>	<b>Electronic forms of magazines and periodicals</b>
09.7.2.2.8.01	Electronic forms of magazines
09.7.2.2.8.02	Electronic forms of periodicals
<b>09.7.3</b>	<b>Miscellaneous printed matter (ND)</b>
<b>09.7.3.0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous printed matter (ND)</b>
<b>09.7.3.0.1</b>	<b>Catalogues and advertising material</b>
09.7.3.0.1.01	Catalogues material
09.7.3.0.1.02	Advertising material
<b>09.7.3.0.2</b>	<b>Posters, plain or picture postcards, calendars</b>
09.7.3.0.2.01	Posters
09.7.3.0.2.02	Plain postcards
09.7.3.0.2.03	Picture postcards
09.7.3.0.2.04	Calendars
09.7.3.0.2.05	Photo Albums
<b>09.7.3.0.3</b>	<b>Greeting cards and visiting cards, announcement and message cards</b>
09.7.3.0.3.01	Greeting cards
09.7.3.0.3.02	Visiting cards
09.7.3.0.3.03	Announcement cards
09.7.3.0.3.04	Message cards
09.7.3.0.3.05	Miscellaneous printed matter
<b>09.7.3.0.4</b>	<b>Maps and globes</b>
09.7.3.0.4.00	Maps and globes
<b>09.7.3.0.5</b>	<b>GPS maps bought separately.</b>
09.7.3.0.5.00	GPS maps bought separately.
<b>09.7.4</b>	<b>Stationery and drawing materials (ND)</b>
<b>09.7.4.0</b>	<b>Stationery and drawing materials (ND)</b>
<b>09.7.4.0.1</b>	<b>Writing pads, envelopes, account books, diaries, etc.</b>
09.7.4.0.1.01	Writing pads
09.7.4.0.1.02	Envelopes
09.7.4.0.1.03	Account books



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.7.4.0.1.04	Diaries
<b>09.7.4.0.2</b>	<b>Drawing papers</b>
09.7.4.0.2.01	Manila papers
09.7.4.0.2.99	Other drawing papers
<b>09.7.4.0.3</b>	<b>Educational materials</b>
09.7.4.0.3.01	Exercise books
09.7.4.0.3.02	Black books/counter books
09.7.4.0.3.03	Paper blocks
<b>09.7.4.0.4</b>	<b>Wrapping papers</b>
09.7.4.0.4.01	Wrapping papers
09.7.4.0.4.02	Book covers
<b>09.7.4.0.5</b>	<b>Pens, pencils, inks, erasers and pencil sharpeners</b>
09.7.4.0.5.01	Pens
09.7.4.0.5.02	Pencils
09.7.4.0.5.03	Fountain pens
09.7.4.0.5.04	Ballpoint pens
09.7.4.0.5.05	Felt-tip pens
09.7.4.0.5.06	Markers
09.7.4.0.5.07	Highlighters
09.7.4.0.5.08	Inks
09.7.4.0.5.09	Erasers
09.7.4.0.5.10	Pencil sharpeners
<b>09.7.4.0.6</b>	<b>Stencils, carbon paper, inking pads, correcting fluids, etc.</b>
09.7.4.0.6.01	Stencils
09.7.4.0.6.02	Carbon papers
09.7.4.0.6.03	Inking pads
09.7.4.0.6.04	Correcting fluids
<b>09.7.4.0.7</b>	<b>Paper punches, paper cutters, paper scissors, office glues and adhesives, staplers and staples, paper clips, drawing pins, etc.</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.7.4.0.7.01	Paper punches
09.7.4.0.7.02	Paper cutters
09.7.4.0.7.03	Paper scissors
09.7.4.0.7.04	Office glues
09.7.4.0.7.05	Adhesives
09.7.4.0.7.06	Staplers
09.7.4.0.7.07	Staples
09.7.4.0.7.08	Paper clips
09.7.4.0.7.09	Drawing pins
<b>09.7.4.0.8</b>	<b>Drawing and painting materials</b>
09.7.4.0.8.01	Drawing canvas
09.7.4.0.8.02	Drawing cards
09.7.4.0.8.03	Paints
09.7.4.0.8.04	Crayons
09.7.4.0.8.05	Pastels
09.7.4.0.8.06	Painting brushes
<b>09.7.4.0.9</b>	<b>Slide rules, geometry instruments, slates, chalks and pencil boxes</b>
09.7.4.0.9.01	Rulers
09.7.4.0.9.02	Mathematical sets
09.7.4.0.9.03	Geometry instruments
09.7.4.0.9.04	Slide rules
09.7.4.0.9.05	Slates
09.7.4.0.9.06	Chalks
09.7.4.0.9.07	Pencil boxes
<b>09.8</b>	<b>PACKAGE HOLIDAYS</b>
<b>09.8.0</b>	<b>Package holidays (S)</b>
<b>09.8.0.0</b>	<b>Package holidays (S)</b>
<b>09.8.0.0.1</b>	<b>All inclusive Holidays or tours</b>
09.8.0.0.1.01	Tour/Honey moon packages
09.8.0.0.1.02	All other inclusive holidays

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
09.8.0.0.1.03	All other inclusive tours
<b>09.8.0.0.2</b>	<b>Excursion tours including transport and guide</b>
09.8.0.0.2.00	Excursion tours
<b>10</b>	<b>EDUCATION SERVICES</b>
<b>10.1</b>	<b>EARLY CHILDHOOD AND PRIMARY EDUCATION</b>
<b>10.1.0</b>	<b>Early childhood and primary education (S)</b>
<b>10.1.0.1</b>	<b>Early childhood education (S)</b>
<b>10.1.0.1.1</b>	<b>Early childhood education</b>
10.1.0.1.1.01	Early childhood education in hospitals
10.1.0.1.1.02	Early childhood education in special schools
10.1.0.1.1.03	Early childhood education in public training centres
10.1.0.1.1.04	Early childhood education in private training centres
10.1.0.1.1.05	Early childhood education
10.1.0.1.1.06	Annual registration fees
10.1.0.1.1.07	Annual parental contributions/collection
<b>10.1.0.1.2</b>	<b>Early childhood special education</b>
10.1.0.1.2.00	Early childhood special education for children with special educational needs
<b>10.1.0.1.3</b>	<b>Early childhood excursions</b>
10.1.0.1.3.00	Early childhood excursions which are part of the normal school programme
<b>10.1.0.2</b>	<b>Primary education (S)</b>
<b>10.1.0.2.1</b>	<b>Primary education</b>
10.1.0.2.1.01	Primary education in public primary schools
10.1.0.2.1.02	Primary education in International primary schools
10.1.0.2.1.03	Primary education in private primary schools
10.1.0.2.1.04	Primary education
10.1.0.2.1.05	Annual registration fees
10.1.0.2.1.06	Annual parental contributions/collection
<b>10.1.0.2.2</b>	<b>Literacy programmes for students too old for primary school</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
10.1.0.2.2.00	Literacy programmes for students too old for primary school
<b>10.1.0.2.3</b>	<b>Excursions which are part of the normal school programme</b>
10.1.0.2.3.00	Excursions which are part of the normal school programme
<b>10.1.0.2.4</b>	<b>Education services for children with special educational needs</b>
10.1.0.2.4.00	Education services for children with special educational needs
<b>10.2</b>	<b>SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>
<b>10.2.0</b>	<b>Secondary education (S)</b>
<b>10.2.0.0</b>	<b>Secondary education (S)</b>
<b>10.2.0.0.1</b>	<b>Lower-secondary and upper-secondary education</b>
10.2.0.0.1.01	Lower-secondary education in public school - Day
10.2.0.0.1.02	Lower-secondary education in public school - Boarding
10.2.0.0.1.03	Lower-secondary education in International schools
10.2.0.0.1.04	Lower-secondary education in private school - Day
10.2.0.0.1.05	Lower-secondary education in private school - Boarding
10.2.0.0.1.06	Upper-secondary education in public school - Day
10.2.0.0.1.07	Upper-secondary education in public school - Boarding
10.2.0.0.1.08	Upper-secondary education in International schools
10.2.0.0.1.09	Upper-secondary education in private schools - Day
10.2.0.0.1.10	Upper-secondary education in private schools- Boarding
10.2.0.0.1.11	Lower-secondary education private in schools - Day and Boarding
10.2.0.0.1.12	Lower-secondary education
10.2.0.0.1.13	Upper-secondary education
10.2.0.0.1.14	Secondary education
10.2.0.0.1.15	Annual registration fees
10.2.0.0.1.16	Annual parental contributions/collection
<b>10.2.0.0.2</b>	<b>Secondary education for adults and young people</b>
10.2.0.0.2.01	Secondary education for adults
10.2.0.0.2.02	Secondary education for young people second chance programmes

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
10.2.0.0.2.03	Secondary education for young people reintegration programmes
<b>10.2.0.0.3</b>	<b>Out-of-school secondary education</b>
10.2.0.0.3.01	Out-of-school secondary education for adults
10.2.0.0.3.02	Out-of-school secondary education for young people
<b>10.2.0.0.4</b>	<b>Education services for adolescents with special educational needs</b>
10.2.0.0.4.00	Education services for adolescents with special educational needs
<b>10.2.0.0.5</b>	<b>Excursions/student exchanges</b>
10.2.0.0.5.01	Excursions - Normal school programme
10.2.0.0.5.02	Student exchanges -Normal school programme
<b>10.3</b>	<b>POST-SECONDARY NON-TERTIARY EDUCATION</b>
<b>10.3.0</b>	<b>Post-secondary non-tertiary education (S)</b>
<b>10.3.0.0</b>	<b>Post-secondary non-tertiary education (S)</b>
<b>10.3.0.0.1</b>	<b>Post-secondary non-tertiary education</b>
10.3.0.0.1.01	Education services for computer courses
10.3.0.0.1.02	Education services for language courses
10.3.0.0.1.03	Education services for professional courses
10.3.0.0.1.04	Vocational Training (Mechanics, Carpentry, Tailoring etc..)
10.3.0.0.1.05	Other post-secondary non-tertiary education services
10.3.0.0.1.06	Annual registration fees
10.3.0.0.1.07	Annual parental contributions/collection
<b>10.3.0.0.2</b>	<b>Out-of-school post-secondary non-tertiary education</b>
10.3.0.0.2.01	Out-of-school post-secondary non-tertiary education for adults
10.3.0.0.2.02	Out-of-school post-secondary non-tertiary education for young people
<b>10.3.0.0.3</b>	<b>Education services with special educational needs</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
10.3.0.0.3.01	Education services for young people with special educational needs
10.3.0.0.3.02	Education services for adults people with special educational needs
<b>10.3.0.0.4</b>	<b>Excursions/student exchanges</b>
10.3.0.0.4.01	Post-secondary non-tertiary excursions
10.3.0.0.4.02	Post-secondary non-tertiary student exchanges
<b>10.4</b>	<b>TERTIARY EDUCATION</b>
<b>10.4.0</b>	<b>Tertiary education (S)</b>
<b>10.4.0.0</b>	<b>Tertiary education (S)</b>
<b>10.4.0.0.1</b>	<b>Tertiary education (S)</b>
10.4.0.0.1.01	Tertiary education for Bachelor degree in public university
10.4.0.0.1.02	Tertiary education for Bachelor degree in private university
10.4.0.0.1.03	Tertiary education for Bachelor degree Public and Private institutions
10.4.0.0.1.04	Tertiary education for Masters degree in public university
10.4.0.0.1.05	Tertiary education for Masters degree in private university
10.4.0.0.1.06	Tertiary education for Doctorate degree in public university
10.4.0.0.1.07	Tertiary education for Doctorate degree in private university
10.4.0.0.1.08	Tertiary education for Post graduate diploma
10.4.0.0.1.09	Tertiary education for Diploma in Public and Private Institutions
10.4.0.0.1.10	Tertiary advanced vocational education
10.4.0.0.1.11	Tertiary professional education
10.4.0.0.1.12	Annual parental contributions/collection
10.4.0.0.1.13	Annual registration fees
<b>10.4.0.0.2</b>	<b>Excursions/student exchanges</b>
10.4.0.0.2.01	Tertiary excursions

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
10.4.0.0.2.02	Tertiary student exchanges
<b>10.4.0.0.3</b>	<b>University admission tests</b>
10.4.0.0.3.00	University admission tests
<b>10.4.0.0.4</b>	<b>E-learning courses</b>
10.4.0.0.4.00	E-learning courses
<b>10.5</b>	<b>EDUCATION NOT DEFINED BY LEVEL</b>
<b>10.5.0</b>	<b>Education not defined by level (S)</b>
<b>10.5.0.1</b>	<b>Tutoring (S)</b>
<b>10.5.0.1.1</b>	<b>Independent tutors, tutor centres and homework help centres</b>
10.5.0.1.1.01	Independent tutors
10.5.0.1.1.02	Tutor centres
10.5.0.1.1.03	Homework help centres
<b>10.5.0.1.2</b>	<b>Exam preparation courses</b>
10.5.0.1.2.00	Exam preparation courses
<b>10.5.0.1.3</b>	<b>On-line tutoring</b>
10.5.0.1.3.00	On-line tutoring
<b>10.5.0.9</b>	<b>Other education not defined by level (S)</b>
<b>10.5.0.9.1</b>	<b>Educational programmes which do not require any special prior instruction</b>
10.5.0.9.1.01	Educational programmes in vocational training
10.5.0.9.1.02	Educational programmes in cultural development
<b>10.5.0.9.2</b>	<b>Language immersion courses and international travels with educational purposes</b>
10.5.0.9.2.00	Language immersion courses and international travels with educational purposes
<b>10.5.0.9.3</b>	<b>Languages courses in classroom, online, in form of software or audio tapes</b>
10.5.0.9.3.01	Languages courses in classroom
10.5.0.9.3.02	Languages courses online in form of software
10.5.0.9.3.03	Languages courses online in form of audio tapes

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>10.5.0.9.4</b>	<b>Language proficiency tests</b>
10.5.0.9.4.00	Language proficiency tests
<b>10.5.0.9.5</b>	<b>Information technology courses</b>
10.5.0.9.5.00	Information technology courses
<b>11</b>	<b>RESTAURANTS AND ACCOMODATION SERVICES</b>
<b>11.1</b>	<b>FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVING SERVICES</b>
<b>11.1.1</b>	<b>Restaurants, cafés and the like (S)</b>
<b>11.1.1.1</b>	<b>Restaurants, cafés and the like – with full service (S)</b>
<b>11.1.1.1.1</b>	<b>Full-service in restaurants, cafés and the like</b>
11.1.1.1.1.01	Chips with two eggs
11.1.1.1.1.02	Chicken with rice/Biriani Kuku/Pilau kuku
11.1.1.1.1.03	Chicken / fish grilled
11.1.1.1.1.04	Chicken with other food
11.1.1.1.1.05	Meat with food
11.1.1.1.1.06	Fish with food
11.1.1.1.1.07	Rice with beef/ Pilau Nyama/Biriani Nyama
11.1.1.1.1.08	Rice with Beans
11.1.1.1.1.09	Ugali with Beef
11.1.1.1.1.10	Egyptian beans
11.1.1.1.1.11	Cooked fish
11.1.1.1.1.12	Fried fish (sheya)
11.1.1.1.1.13	Cakes and snacks
11.1.1.1.1.14	Shish kebab
11.1.1.1.1.15	Sandwich/beans
11.1.1.1.1.16	Egyptian boiled eggs
11.1.1.1.1.17	Skewer and cabarêt dish
11.1.1.1.1.18	Other prepared foods (Kashata, etc.)
11.1.1.1.1.19	Fruit Juices
11.1.1.1.1.20	Fruit Juices - processed
11.1.1.1.1.21	Other fruit Juices
11.1.1.1.1.22	Sodas



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
11.1.1.1.1.23	Mineral Water
11.1.1.1.1.24	Tea/Coffee with milk
11.1.1.1.1.25	Tea without milk
11.1.1.1.1.26	Coffee without milk
11.1.1.1.1.27	Beer, domestic, bottled
11.1.1.1.1.28	Amstel beer in a bar
11.1.1.1.1.29	Primus beer in a bar
11.1.1.1.1.30	Traditional beer in a bar
11.1.1.1.1.31	Traditional banana wine in a bar
11.1.1.1.1.32	Other beer, domestic
11.1.1.1.1.33	Beer, imported, bottled
11.1.1.1.1.34	Other beer, imported
11.1.1.1.1.35	Local brew ( from e.g. millet, cassava, bananas, sorghum, maize etc..)
11.1.1.1.1.36	Wine
11.1.1.1.1.37	Vodka
11.1.1.1.1.38	Whiskey
11.1.1.1.1.39	Spirits
11.1.1.1.1.40	Local Gin (Waragi Crude)
11.1.1.1.1.41	Bar drinks
11.1.1.1.1.99	Other food and beverages provided by full-service restaurants, cafés, buffets, bars, tea rooms
<b>11.1.1.1.2</b>	<b>Full-services in hotels or other accommodation places</b>
11.1.1.1.2.01	Fruit Juices
11.1.1.1.2.02	Sodas
11.1.1.1.2.03	Mineral Water
11.1.1.1.2.04	Tea with milk
11.1.1.1.2.05	Tea without milk
11.1.1.1.2.06	Coffee without milk

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
11.1.1.1.2.07	Beer, domestic, bottled
11.1.1.1.2.99	Other Food and beverage full-services in hotels or other accommodation places
<b>11.1.1.1.3</b>	<b>Full-services in places providing recreational, cultural, sporting or entertainment services</b>
11.1.1.1.3.01	Food and beverage in theatres
11.1.1.1.3.02	Food and beverage in recreational centers
11.1.1.1.3.03	Food and beverage in cultural centers
11.1.1.1.3.04	Food and beverage in sporting centers
11.1.1.1.3.05	Food and beverage in cinemas
11.1.1.1.3.06	Food and beverage in sports stadiums
11.1.1.1.3.07	Food and beverage in swimming pools
11.1.1.1.3.08	Food and beverage in sports complexes
11.1.1.1.3.09	Food and beverage in museums
11.1.1.1.3.10	Food and beverage in art galleries
11.1.1.1.3.11	Food and beverage in nightclubs
11.1.1.1.3.12	Food and beverage in dancing establishments
11.1.1.1.3.99	Food and beverage in other similar facilities
<b>11.1.1.1.4</b>	<b>Tobacco consumed with a shisha/hookah pipes</b>
11.1.1.1.4.00	Tobacco consumed with a shisha/hookah pipes
<b>11.1.1.2</b>	<b>Restaurants, cafés and the like – with limited service (S)</b>
<b>11.1.1.2.1</b>	<b>Food and beverage services provided by self-service restaurants</b>
11.1.1.2.1.00	Food and beverages services provided by self-service restaurants
<b>11.1.1.2.2</b>	<b>Food and beverages provided by refreshment stands, fish and chip stands, fast-food outlets without seating and take-away facilities</b>
11.1.1.2.2.01	Food and beverages provided by refreshment stands
11.1.1.2.2.02	Food and beverages provided by fish stands

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
11.1.1.2.2.03	Food and beverages provided by chips stands
11.1.1.2.2.04	Fast-food outlets without seating facilities
11.1.1.2.2.05	Fast-food outlets with take-away facilities
<b>11.1.1.2.3</b>	<b>Food and beverages prepared on the premises and dispensed through automatic vending machines</b>
11.1.1.2.3.01	Food and beverages prepared on the premises
11.1.1.2.3.02	Food and beverages dispensed through automatic vending machines
<b>11.1.1.2.4</b>	<b>Food and beverage provided by kiosks, food stalls, street vendors, markets and the like</b>
11.1.1.2.4.01	Chapati/Sumbusa/pancakes
11.1.1.2.4.02	Maize boiled/roasted
11.1.1.2.4.03	Cassava boiled
11.1.1.2.4.04	Eggs boiled
11.1.1.2.4.05	Chicken/Boiled/Fried/Roasted
11.1.1.2.4.06	African Sausage/Mutura
11.1.1.2.4.07	Asida /Ugali
11.1.1.2.4.08	'Kisra
11.1.1.2.4.09	Skewers
11.1.1.2.4.10	Food and beverage for immediate consumption provided by kiosks
11.1.1.2.4.11	Food and beverage for immediate consumption provided by food stalls
11.1.1.2.4.12	Food and beverage for immediate consumption provided by, street vendors
11.1.1.2.4.13	Coffee/tea in the market
11.1.1.2.4.99	Other food and beverage for immediate consumption provided in the markets
<b>11.1.1.2.5</b>	<b>Ice-cream parlours and cake serving places</b>
11.1.1.2.5.01	Ice-cream parlours
11.1.1.2.5.02	Cake serving places

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>11.1.1.2.6</b>	<b>Food and beverages provided by catering contractors</b>
11.1.1.2.6.01	Food and beverages provided by catering contractors collected by the customer
11.1.1.2.6.02	Food and beverages provided by catering contractors and delivered to the customer's home
<b>11.1.1.2.7</b>	<b>Food and beverage services on public transport</b>
11.1.1.2.7.01	Food and beverage services on coaches
11.1.1.2.7.02	Food and beverage services on trains
11.1.1.2.7.03	Food and beverage services on boats
11.1.1.2.7.04	Food and beverage services on aero planes
11.1.1.2.7.99	Food and beverage services on other public transport
<b>11.1.1.2.8</b>	<b>Tobacco consumed with a shisha or hookah pipes</b>
11.1.1.2.8.00	Tobacco consumed with a shisha or hookah pipes
<b>11.1.2</b>	<b>Canteens, cafeterias and refectories (S)</b>
<b>11.1.2.1</b>	<b>Canteens, cafeterias and refectories of universities, schools, and kindergartens (S)</b>
<b>11.1.2.1.1</b>	<b>Kindergarten canteens</b>
11.1.2.1.1.00	Kindergarten canteens
<b>11.1.2.1.2</b>	<b>School canteens</b>
11.1.2.1.2.00	School canteens
<b>11.1.2.1.3</b>	<b>University refectories</b>
11.1.2.1.3.01	Food and beverages provided by university canteens
11.1.2.1.3.02	Food and beverages provided by university cafeterias
11.1.2.1.3.03	Food and beverages provided by university refectories
<b>11.1.2.9</b>	<b>Other canteens, cafeterias and refectories (S)</b>
<b>11.1.2.9.0</b>	<b>Other canteens, cafeterias and refectories (S)</b>
11.1.2.9.0.01	Canteens at work/office premises
11.1.2.9.0.02	Cafeterias at work/office premises
11.1.2.9.0.03	Refectories at religious institutions
11.1.2.9.0.04	Canteens to hospital in-patients

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
11.1.2.9.0.05	Military messes
11.1.2.9.0.06	Canteens to wardrooms
<b>11.2</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION SERVICES</b>
<b>11.2.0</b>	<b>Accommodation services (S)</b>
<b>11.2.0.1</b>	<b>Hotels, motels, inns and similar accommodation services (S)</b>
<b>11.2.0.1.1</b>	<b>Accommodation services in resorts, hotels and motels</b>
11.2.0.1.1.01	Accommodation services in resorts
11.2.0.1.1.02	Accommodation services in hotels
11.2.0.1.1.03	Accommodation services in motels
11.2.0.1.1.04	Accommodation services in hotels & motels
<b>11.2.0.1.2</b>	<b>Accommodation services in inns, pensions and similar establishments</b>
11.2.0.1.2.01	Accommodation services in inns
11.2.0.1.2.02	Accommodation services in Lodges
11.2.0.1.2.03	Accommodation services in pensions establishments
<b>11.2.0.1.3</b>	<b>Short-term accommodation services provided by private, holiday homes, guest houses and boarding houses as secondary residence</b>
11.2.0.1.3.01	Short-term accommodation services provided by private holiday homes as secondary residence
11.2.0.1.3.02	Short-term accommodation services provided by private guest houses as secondary residence
11.2.0.1.3.03	Short-term accommodation services provided by private boarding houses as secondary residence
<b>11.2.0.1.4</b>	<b>Time-share units</b>
11.2.0.1.4.00	Time-share units
<b>11.2.0.1.5</b>	<b>Hotels letting rooms by the hour</b>
11.2.0.1.5.00	Hotels letting rooms by the hour

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>11.2.0.2</b>	<b>Holiday centres, camping sites, youth hostels and similar accommodation services (S)</b>
<b>11.2.0.2.1</b>	<b>Holiday villages and holiday centres</b>
11.2.0.2.1.01	Holiday villages
11.2.0.2.1.02	Holiday centres
<b>11.2.0.2.2</b>	<b>Camping sites, onsite (non-mobile) caravans and boats, camping grounds, recreational vehicle and trailer parks</b>
11.2.0.2.2.01	Camping sites
11.2.0.2.2.02	Onsite non-mobile caravans
11.2.0.2.2.03	Onsite boats
11.2.0.2.2.04	Onsite boats camping grounds
11.2.0.2.2.05	Onsite boats recreational vehicle
11.2.0.2.2.06	Onsite boats trailer parks
<b>11.2.0.2.3</b>	<b>Youth hostels and mountain refuges</b>
11.2.0.2.3.01	Youth hostels
11.2.0.2.3.02	Mountain refuges
<b>11.2.0.2.4</b>	<b>Bungalows, chalets, housekeeping cottages and cabins</b>
11.2.0.2.4.01	Bungalows
11.2.0.2.4.02	Chalets
11.2.0.2.4.03	Housekeeping cottages
11.2.0.2.4.04	Cabins
<b>11.2.0.3</b>	<b>Accommodation services of boarding schools, universities and other educational establishments (S)</b>
<b>11.2.0.3.0</b>	<b>Accommodation services of boarding schools, universities and other educational establishments (S)</b>
11.2.0.3.0.01	Accommodation services of pre-primary pupils
11.2.0.3.0.02	Accommodation services of primary pupils

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
11.2.0.3.0.03	Accommodation services of secondary pupils/students
11.2.0.3.0.04	Accommodation services of post-secondary non-tertiary students
11.2.0.3.0.05	Accommodation services of universities students
11.2.0.3.0.99	Other educational establishments dormitories
<b>11.2.0.9</b>	<b>Other accommodation services (S)</b>
<b>11.2.0.9.1</b>	<b>Hostels and other accommodations for workers</b>
11.2.0.9.1.01	Hostels for workers
11.2.0.9.1.99	Other accommodations for workers
<b>11.2.0.9.2</b>	<b>Railway sleeping cars and other public transport</b>
11.2.0.9.2.01	Railway sleeping cars
11.2.0.9.2.99	Other public sleeping transport
<b>11.2.0.9.3</b>	<b>Website fees for people to list, find and rent lodging</b>
11.2.0.9.3.01	Website fees for people to list lodging
11.2.0.9.3.02	Website fees for people to find lodging
11.2.0.9.3.03	Website fees for people to rent lodging
<b>11.2.0.9.4</b>	<b>Travel agency fees for accommodation</b>
11.2.0.9.4.00	Travel agency fees for accommodation
<b>12</b>	<b>INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>
<b>12.1</b>	<b>INSURANCE</b>
<b>12.1.1</b>	<b>Accident insurance (S)</b>
<b>12.1.1.0</b>	<b>Accident insurance (S)</b>
<b>12.1.1.0.0</b>	<b>Accident insurance</b>
12.1.1.0.0.00	Accident insurance
<b>12.1.2</b>	<b>Insurance connected with health (S)</b>
<b>12.1.2.0</b>	<b>Insurance connected with health (S)</b>
<b>12.1.2.0.1</b>	<b>Direct sickness insurance</b>
12.1.2.0.1.00	Direct sickness insurance
<b>12.1.2.0.2</b>	<b>Social health insurance</b>
12.1.2.0.2.00	Social health insurance
<b>12.1.2.0.3</b>	<b>Disability insurance</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
12.1.2.0.3.00	Disability insurance
<b>12.1.2.0.4</b>	<b>Critical illness insurance</b>
12.1.2.0.4.00	Critical illness insurance
<b>12.1.2.0.5</b>	<b>long-term care insurance</b>
12.1.2.0.5.00	long-term care insurance
<b>12.1.2.0.6</b>	<b>supplementary health insurance</b>
12.1.2.0.6.00	Supplementary health insurance
<b>12.1.2.0.7</b>	<b>supplementary prescription drug insurance</b>
12.1.2.0.7.00	Supplementary prescription drug insurance
<b>12.1.2.0.8</b>	<b>Travel health insurance</b>
12.1.2.0.8.00	Travel health insurance
<b>12.1.2.0.9</b>	<b>Medical transport insurance.</b>
12.1.2.0.9.00	Medical transport insurance
<b>12.1.3</b>	<b>Insurance connected with the dwelling (S)</b>
<b>12.1.3.0</b>	<b>Insurance connected with the dwelling (S)</b>
<b>12.1.3.0.1</b>	<b>Insurance against fire, theft and water damage</b>
12.1.3.0.1.01	Insurance against fire
12.1.3.0.1.02	Insurance against theft
12.1.3.0.1.03	Insurance against water damage
<b>12.1.3.0.3</b>	<b>Household contents insurance</b>
12.1.3.0.3.01	Owner-occupiers insurance for household contents
12.1.3.0.3.02	Tenants insurance for household contents
<b>12.1.3.0.9</b>	<b>Other Insurance connected with the dwelling</b>
12.1.3.0.9.00	Other Insurance connected with the dwelling
<b>12.1.4</b>	<b>Insurance connected with transport (S)</b>
<b>12.1.4.1</b>	<b>Personal transport insurance (S)</b>
<b>12.1.4.1.1</b>	<b>Car /Motor vehicle Insurance</b>
12.1.4.1.1.01	Motor insurance-Third party
12.1.4.1.1.02	Motor insurance-Comprehensive
12.1.4.1.1.99	Other 'Car /Motor vehicle Insurance
<b>12.1.4.1.2</b>	<b>Personal transport equipment insurance</b>



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
12.1.4.1.2.00	Personal transport equipment insurance
<b>12.1.4.1.3</b>	<b>Insurances covering civil liability/damage to third parties or their property</b>
12.1.4.1.3.01	Civil liability insurance
12.1.4.1.3.02	Damage to third party insurance
12.1.4.1.3.03	Property arising from the operation of personal transport equipment insurance
<b>12.1.4.1.4</b>	<b>Insurance in respect of bikes, motorcycles, boats, yachts, sailboats and aeroplanes</b>
12.1.4.1.4.01	Bikes insurance
12.1.4.1.4.02	Motorcycles insurance
12.1.4.1.4.03	Boats insurance
12.1.4.1.4.04	Yachts insurance
12.1.4.1.4.05	Sailboats insurance
12.1.4.1.4.06	Aero planes insurance
<b>12.1.4.1.9</b>	<b>Other personal transport insurance</b>
12.1.4.1.9.00	Other personal transport insurance
<b>12.1.4.2</b>	<b>Travel insurance (S)</b>
<b>12.1.4.2.0</b>	<b>Travel insurance (S)</b>
12.1.4.2.0.01	Change of travel plans insurance
12.1.4.2.0.02	Travel cancellation insurance
12.1.4.2.0.03	Luggage insurance
<b>12.1.9</b>	<b>Other insurance (S)</b>
<b>12.1.9.0</b>	<b>Other insurance (S)</b>
<b>12.1.9.0.1</b>	<b>Standardized guarantees insurance</b>
12.1.9.0.1.00	Standardized guarantees insurance
<b>12.1.9.0.2</b>	<b>Legal insurance</b>
12.1.9.0.2.00	Legal insurance
<b>12.1.9.0.3</b>	<b>Pet medical insurance</b>
12.1.9.0.3.00	Pet medical insurance
<b>12.1.9.0.4</b>	<b>Education Insurance</b>

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
12.1.9.0.4.00	Education Insurance
<b>12.1.9.0.9</b>	<b>Other insurances</b>
12.1.9.0.9.01	Civil liability for injury insurance
12.1.9.0.9.02	Civil liability for damage to third party insurance
12.1.9.0.9.03	Civil liability for property damage insurance
12.1.9.0.9.99	Other insurances n.e.c.
<b>12.2</b>	<b>FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>
<b>12.2.2</b>	<b>Explicit charges by deposit-taking corporations (S)</b>
<b>12.2.2.0</b>	<b>Explicit charges by deposit-taking corporations (S)</b>
<b>12.2.2.0.0</b>	<b>Explicit charges by deposit-taking corporations (S)</b>
12.2.2.0.0.01	Penalty below minimum balance
12.2.2.0.0.02	Credit card fees
12.2.2.0.0.03	Bank account fees
12.2.2.0.0.04	Ledger fee per entry
12.2.2.0.0.05	Minimum ledger fees per month
12.2.2.0.0.06	Bank Statement
12.2.2.0.0.07	Closing account
12.2.2.0.0.08	Dormant account reactivation
12.2.2.0.0.09	Savings card/Passbook
12.2.2.0.0.10	Cheque book per leaf
12.2.2.0.0.11	Counter cheque leaf
12.2.2.0.0.12	Returned cheques
12.2.2.0.0.13	Stop payment orders
12.2.2.0.0.14	Postdated Cheques
12.2.2.0.0.15	Cheques collection
12.2.2.0.0.16	Drafts - customer
12.2.2.0.0.17	Draft cancellation
12.2.2.0.0.18	Cash withdrawal
12.2.2.0.0.19	Cash deposit
12.2.2.0.0.20	Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
12.2.2.0.0.21	Real-time Gross Settlement (RTGS)

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
12.2.2.0.0.22	Standing orders
12.2.2.0.0.23	Certificate of balance
12.2.2.0.0.24	Audit confirmation
12.2.2.0.0.25	Letter of introduction
12.2.2.0.0.26	Salary
12.2.2.0.0.27	School fees
12.2.2.0.0.28	Tax body collection
12.2.2.0.0.29	Utilities collection
12.2.2.0.0.30	Safe custody
<b>12.2.9</b>	<b>Other financial services n.e.c. (S)</b>
<b>12.2.9.1</b>	<b>Remittances fees (S)</b>
<b>12.2.9.1.0</b>	<b>Remittances fees (S)</b>
12.2.9.1.0.00	Remittances fees for money transfer agents
<b>12.2.9.9</b>	<b>Other financial services n.e.c. (S)</b>
<b>12.2.9.9.1</b>	<b>Financial services of money changers and other financial institutions</b>
12.2.9.9.1.01	Financial services of money changers
12.2.9.9.1.99	Financial services of other financial institutions
<b>12.2.9.9.2</b>	<b>Financial services of money market funds, non-money market investment funds, brokers, and the like</b>
12.2.9.9.2.01	Service charges of money market funds
12.2.9.9.2.02	Service charges of non-money market investment funds
12.2.9.9.2.03	Service charges of investment advisers
12.2.9.9.2.04	Service charges of tax advisers
12.2.9.9.2.05	Service charges of brokers
<b>12.2.9.9.3</b>	<b>Mobile money transfer service charges</b>
12.2.9.9.3.00	Mobile money transfer service charges
<b>12.2.9.9.4</b>	<b>Financial services for pension funds and the like</b>
12.2.9.9.4.01	Financial services of pension funds
12.2.9.9.4.99	Other financial services n.e.c.

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>PERSONAL CARE, SOCIAL PROTECTION AND MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>
<b>13.1</b>	<b>PERSONAL CARE</b>
<b>13.1.1</b>	<b>Electric appliances for personal care (SD)</b>
<b>13.1.1.1</b>	<b>Electric appliances for personal care (SD)</b>
<b>13.1.1.1.0</b>	<b>Electric appliances for personal care (SD)</b>
13.1.1.1.0.01	Electric razors/shavers
13.1.1.1.0.02	Hair trimmers
13.1.1.1.0.03	Hair epilators
13.1.1.1.0.04	Hand-held hair dryers
13.1.1.1.0.05	Hood hair dryers
13.1.1.1.0.06	Straightening irons
13.1.1.1.0.07	Curling tongs
13.1.1.1.0.08	Styling combs
13.1.1.1.0.09	Sunlamps
13.1.1.1.0.10	Electric tooth brushes
13.1.1.1.0.11	Other electric appliances for dental hygiene
13.1.1.1.0.99	Other electric appliances for personal care
<b>13.1.1.2</b>	<b>Repair of electric appliances for personal care (S)</b>
<b>13.1.1.2.0</b>	<b>Repair of electric appliances for personal care (S)</b>
13.1.1.2.0.00	Repair of electric appliances for personal care
<b>13.1.2</b>	<b>Other appliances, articles and products for personal care (ND)</b>
<b>13.1.2.0</b>	<b>Other appliances, articles and products for personal care (ND)</b>
<b>13.1.2.0.1</b>	<b>Non-electric appliances</b>
13.1.2.0.1.01	Non-electric shavers
13.1.2.0.1.02	Non-electric razors
13.1.2.0.1.03	Non-electric hair trimmers
13.1.2.0.1.04	Non-electric blades
13.1.2.0.1.05	Non-electric scissors

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
13.1.2.0.1.06	Non-electric nail files
13.1.2.0.1.07	Non-electric nail cutters
13.1.2.0.1.08	Non-electric combs
13.1.2.0.1.09	Non-electric shaving brushes
13.1.2.0.1.10	Non-electric hair brushes
13.1.2.0.1.11	Non-electric tooth brushes
13.1.2.0.1.12	Non-electric nail brushes
13.1.2.0.1.13	Non-electric hairpins
13.1.2.0.1.14	Non-electric curlers
13.1.2.0.1.15	Non-electric personal weighing machines
13.1.2.0.1.16	Non-electric weighing scales
13.1.2.0.1.99	Other non-electric appliances for personal care
<b>13.1.2.0.2</b>	<b>Articles for personal hygiene</b>
13.1.2.0.2.01	Toilet soap/ Bathing soap
13.1.2.0.2.02	Toilet Paper
13.1.2.0.2.03	Medicinal soap
13.1.2.0.2.04	Cleansing oil
13.1.2.0.2.05	Cleansing milk
13.1.2.0.2.06	Shaving soap
13.1.2.0.2.07	Shaving cream
13.1.2.0.2.08	Shaving foam
13.1.2.0.2.09	Hand wash gel
13.1.2.0.2.10	Tooth paste/mouth wash
13.1.2.0.2.11	Toothpicks
13.1.2.0.2.12	Epilation wax
13.1.2.0.2.13	Paper handkerchiefs
13.1.2.0.2.14	Baby powder
13.1.2.0.2.15	Sanitary Towels
13.1.2.0.2.16	Toilet Paper/Tissue paper
13.1.2.0.2.17	Serviettes
13.1.2.0.2.18	Diapers

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
13.1.2.0.2.19	Nappies
13.1.2.0.2.20	Sanitary napkins
13.1.2.0.2.21	Pullups for infants
13.1.2.0.2.22	Tampons
13.1.2.0.2.23	Cotton Wool
13.1.2.0.2.24	Panty liners
13.1.2.0.2.99	Other personal hygiene products
<b>13.1.2.0.3</b>	<b>Beauty products</b>
13.1.2.0.3.01	Lipstick
13.1.2.0.3.02	Nail varnish
13.1.2.0.3.03	Nail polish remover
13.1.2.0.3.04	Make-up
13.1.2.0.3.05	Make-up removal powder compacts
13.1.2.0.3.06	Make-up removal brushes
13.1.2.0.3.07	Make-up removal powder puffs
13.1.2.0.3.08	Hair lacquers
13.1.2.0.3.09	Hair conditioners
13.1.2.0.3.10	Hair shampoo
13.1.2.0.3.11	Hair shampoo/conditioner
13.1.2.0.3.12	Hair Oil/cream
13.1.2.0.3.13	Deodorant
13.1.2.0.3.14	Hair food
13.1.2.0.3.15	Petroleum Jelly
13.1.2.0.3.16	Hand & Body lotion
13.1.2.0.3.17	Baby oil
13.1.2.0.3.18	Hair lotions
13.1.2.0.3.19	Hair Dye
13.1.2.0.3.20	Glycerine
13.1.2.0.3.21	Pre-shave products
13.1.2.0.3.22	After-shave products
13.1.2.0.3.23	Sunbathing products

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
13.1.2.0.3.24	Sun screens
13.1.2.0.3.25	Hair Braids
13.1.2.0.3.26	Make-up kits
13.1.2.0.3.27	Hair clippers
13.1.2.0.3.28	Hair removers
13.1.2.0.3.29	Perfumes/Body sprays
13.1.2.0.3.30	Air fresheners
13.1.2.0.3.31	Dashboard sprays
13.1.2.0.3.32	Toilet waters
13.1.2.0.3.33	Bath products
13.1.2.0.3.34	Face cream
13.1.2.0.3.35	Hair cream
13.1.2.0.3.36	Body jelly
13.1.2.0.3.37	Weaves, Wigs and Hairpiece
13.1.2.0.3.38	Talh wood and shaf
13.1.2.0.3.99	Other beauty products
<b>13.1.3</b>	<b>Hair dressing salons and personal grooming establishments (S)</b>
<b>13.1.3.1</b>	<b>Hair dressing (S)</b>
<b>13.1.3.1.0</b>	<b>Hair dressing (S)</b>
13.1.3.1.0.01	Hair dressing salons services for women
13.1.3.1.0.02	Hair dressing salons services for men
13.1.3.1.0.03	Hair dressing salons services for children
13.1.3.1.0.04	Hair dressing services
13.1.3.1.0.05	Barbers services for women
13.1.3.1.0.06	Barbers services for men
13.1.3.1.0.07	Barbers services for children
13.1.3.1.0.08	Barbers services
<b>13.1.3.2</b>	<b>Personal grooming treatments (S)</b>
<b>13.1.3.2.1</b>	<b>Facial beauty treatments, depilation, solarium, pedicure etc..</b>

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
13.1.3.2.1.01	Facial beauty treatments
13.1.3.2.1.02	Depilation
13.1.3.2.1.03	Solarium
13.1.3.2.1.04	Pedicure
13.1.3.2.1.05	Manicure
13.1.3.2.1.06	Nail Care Treatments
13.1.3.2.1.07	Waxing Treatment
13.1.3.2.1.08	Eye Treatments
13.1.3.2.1.09	Back Scrub (Swedish)
13.1.3.2.1.10	Hot Stone Massage
13.1.3.2.1.11	Back and Backlegs
13.1.3.2.1.12	Deep Tissue Massage
13.1.3.2.1.13	Thalassotherapy
13.1.3.2.1.14	Turkish baths
13.1.3.2.1.15	Sauna/Steam bath
13.1.3.2.1.16	Non-medical massages
13.1.3.2.1.17	Body care
<b>13.1.3.2.2</b>	<b>Diet clubs, tattoo and piercing services</b>
13.1.3.2.2.01	Diet clubs
13.1.3.2.2.02	Tattoo
13.1.3.2.2.03	Piercing services
<b>13.1.3.2.9</b>	<b>Other personal care services</b>
13.1.3.2.9.00	Other Personal care services
<b>13.2</b>	<b>PERSONAL EFFECTS N.E.C.</b>
<b>13.2.1</b>	<b>Jewellery and watches (D)</b>
<b>13.2.1.1</b>	<b>Jewellery and watches (D)</b>
<b>13.2.1.1.1</b>	<b>Precious stones, metals and jewellery</b>
13.2.1.1.1 .01	Precious stones
13.2.1.1.1 .02	Precious metals
13.2.1.1.1 .03	Precious jewellery fashioned out of stones
13.2.1.1.1 .04	Precious jewellery fashioned out of metals



<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>13.2.1.1.2</b>	<b>Costume jewellery, cuff links and tiepins</b>
13.2.1.1.2.01	Costume jewellery/Jewellery
13.2.1.1.2.02	Cuff links
13.2.1.1.2.03	Tiepins
<b>13.2.1.1.3</b>	<b>Watches, stopwatches and clocks</b>
13.2.1.1.3.01	Wrist watches for men
13.2.1.1.3.02	Wrist watches for women
13.2.1.1.3.03	Stopwatches
13.2.1.1.3.04	Clocks
13.2.1.1.3.05	Watches/Clocks
<b>13.2.1.2</b>	<b>Repair and hire of jewellery, clocks and watches (S)</b>
<b>13.2.1.2.1</b>	<b>Repair of jewellery, clocks and watches</b>
13.2.1.2.1.01	Repair of jewellery
13.2.1.2.1.02	Repair of clocks
13.2.1.2.1.03	Repair of watches
<b>13.2.1.2.2</b>	<b>Remodeling of jewellery</b>
13.2.1.2.2.00	Remodeling of jewellery
<b>13.2.1.2.3</b>	<b>Hire of jewellery, clocks and watches</b>
13.2.1.2.3.01	Hire of jewellery
13.2.1.2.3.02	Hire of clocks
13.2.1.2.3.03	Hire of watches
<b>13.2.2</b>	<b>Devotional articles and articles for religious and ritual celebrations (SD)</b>
<b>13.2.2.0</b>	<b>Devotional articles and articles for religious and ritual celebrations (SD)</b>
<b>13.2.2.0.1</b>	<b>Religious and ritual articles</b>
13.2.2.0.1.01	Crucifixes
13.2.2.0.1.02	Rosaries
13.2.2.0.1.03	Figurines
13.2.2.0.1.04	Pictures
13.2.2.0.1.05	Votive candles

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
13.2.2.0.1.06	Amulets
13.2.2.0.1.07	Strips of paper with prayers
13.2.2.0.1.08	Menorah chandeliers
13.2.2.0.1.09	Advent wreaths
13.2.2.0.1.99	Other religious and ritual articles
<b>13.2.2.0.2</b>	<b>Articles to be used in religious and ritual celebrations</b>
13.2.2.0.2.01	Articles to be used in religious celebrations
13.2.2.0.2.02	Articles to be used in ritual celebrations
<b>13.2.9</b>	<b>Other personal effects (SD)</b>
<b>13.2.9.1</b>	<b>Travel goods and articles for babies and other personal effects n.e.c. (SD)</b>
<b>13.2.9.1.1</b>	<b>Travel goods and other carriers of personal effects</b>
13.2.9.1.1.01	Suit cases
13.2.9.1.1.02	Trunks
13.2.9.1.1.03	Travel bags
13.2.9.1.1.04	Attaché cases /Briefcase
13.2.9.1.1.05	Satchels
13.2.9.1.1.06	Hand-bags
13.2.9.1.1.07	Wallets
13.2.9.1.1.08	Purses
13.2.9.1.1.09	Metallic suitcases
13.2.9.1.1.99	Other travel goods and other carriers of personal effects
<b>13.2.9.1.2</b>	<b>School suitcases/bags</b>
13.2.9.1.2.01	School bags
13.2.9.1.2.02	School metallic suitcases
<b>13.2.9.1.3</b>	<b>Articles for babies</b>
13.2.9.1.3.01	Baby carriages
13.2.9.1.3.02	Baby pushchairs
13.2.9.1.3.03	Baby carrycots
13.2.9.1.3.04	Baby recliners

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
13.2.9.1.3.05	Baby back-carriers
13.2.9.1.3.06	Baby front carriers
13.2.9.1.3.07	Baby harnesses
13.2.9.1.3.08	Baby potties
13.2.9.1.3.09	Baby waist bands
13.2.9.1.3.10	Baby carriers
13.2.9.1.3.11	Baby walkers
<b>13.2.9.1.4</b>	<b>Articles for smokers</b>
13.2.9.1.4.01	Smokers pipes
13.2.9.1.4.02	Smokers lighters
13.2.9.1.4.03	Smokers cigarette cases
13.2.9.1.4.04	Smokers cigar cutters
13.2.9.1.4.05	Smokers ashtrays
13.2.9.1.4.06	Smokers electronic cigarettes devices
13.2.9.1.4.99	Other articles for smokers
<b>13.2.9.1.5</b>	<b>Miscellaneous personal articles</b>
13.2.9.1.5.01	Sunglasses
13.2.9.1.5.02	Protective glasses
13.2.9.1.5.03	Walking sticks
13.2.9.1.5.04	Walking canes
13.2.9.1.5.05	Umbrellas
13.2.9.1.5.06	Parasols
13.2.9.1.5.07	Fans
13.2.9.1.5.08	Key rings
13.2.9.1.5.09	Pill organizers
13.2.9.1.5.10	Ear plugs
<b>13.2.9.1.6</b>	<b>Funerary articles</b>
13.2.9.1.6.01	Coffins
13.2.9.1.6.02	Gravestones/Tombstones
13.2.9.1.6.03	Urns
13.2.9.1.6.99	Other Funerary articles

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>13.2.9.1.7</b>	<b>Lighter fuel, wall thermometers and barometers</b>
13.2.9.1.7.01	Lighter fuel
13.2.9.1.7.02	Wall thermometers
13.2.9.1.7.03	Wall barometers
<b>13.2.9.2</b>	<b>Repair or hire of other personal effects n.e.c. (S)</b>
<b>13.2.9.2.1</b>	<b>Repair of other personal effects</b>
13.2.9.2.1.00	Repair of other personal effects
<b>13.2.9.2.2</b>	<b>Hire of other personal effects</b>
13.2.9.2.2.00	Hire of other personal effects
<b>13.3</b>	<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION</b>
<b>13.3.0</b>	<b>Social protection (S)</b>
<b>13.3.0.1</b>	<b>Child care services (S)</b>
<b>13.3.0.1.1</b>	<b>Child-minding outside the home</b>
13.3.0.1.1.00	Child-minding outside the home
<b>13.3.0.1.2</b>	<b>Nurseries, day-care facilities, wet-nurses, crèches and other child-minding facilities for babies</b>
13.3.0.1.2.01	Nurseries facilities for babies
13.3.0.1.2.02	Day-care services
13.3.0.1.2.03	Wet-nurses
13.3.0.1.2.04	Nurseries/crèches
13.3.0.1.2.99	Other child-minding facilities for babies
<b>13.3.0.1.3</b>	<b>After school centres</b>
13.3.0.1.3.00	After school centre services
<b>13.3.0.2</b>	<b>Non-medical retirement homes for elderly persons and residences for disabled persons (S)</b>
<b>13.3.0.2.1</b>	<b>Non-medical retirement homes for elderly persons</b>
13.3.0.2.1.00	Non-medical retirement homes for elderly persons
<b>13.3.0.2.2</b>	<b>Non-medical residences for disabled persons</b>
13.3.0.2.2.00	Non-medical residences for disabled persons
<b>13.3.0.3</b>	<b>Services to maintain people in their private homes (S)</b>

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>13.3.0.3.0</b>	<b>Services to maintain people in their private homes (S)</b>
13.3.0.3.0.01	Home cleaning services to maintain elderly persons at home
13.3.0.3.0.02	Home cleaning services to maintain disabled persons at home
13.3.0.3.0.03	Meal programmes to maintain elderly persons at home
13.3.0.3.0.04	Meal programmes to maintain disabled persons at home
13.3.0.3.0.05	Day-care centres to maintain elderly persons
13.3.0.3.0.06	Day-care centres to maintain disabled persons
13.3.0.3.0.07	Day-care services to maintain elderly persons at home
13.3.0.3.0.08	Day-care services to maintain disabled persons at home
13.3.0.3.0.09	Holiday-care services to maintain elderly persons at home
13.3.0.3.0.10	Holiday-care services to maintain disabled persons at home
<b>13.3.0.9</b>	<b>Other social protection services (S)</b>
<b>13.3.0.9.1</b>	<b>Schools for disabled persons</b>
13.3.0.9.1.00	Schools for disabled persons
<b>13.3.0.9.2</b>	<b>Guidance, arbitration, fostering and adoption services for families</b>
13.3.0.9.2.01	Guidance services for families
13.3.0.9.2.02	Mediation/Arbitration services for families
13.3.0.9.2.03	Fostering services for families
13.3.0.9.2.04	Adoption services for families
<b>13.3.0.9.9</b>	<b>Other social protection services n.e.c.</b>
13.3.0.9.9.01	Counselling services
13.3.0.9.9.02	Rehabilitation centre Services
13.3.0.9.9.03	Residences for disabled people
<b>13.9</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES N.E.C. (S)</b>
<b>13.9.0</b>	<b>Other services n.e.c. (S)</b>
<b>13.9.0.2</b>	<b>Religious services (S)</b>

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
<b>13.9.0.2.0</b>	<b>Religious services (S)</b>
13.9.0.2.0.01	Religious requiems services
13.9.0.2.0.02	Religious baptizing services
13.9.0.2.0.03	Religious marriage services
13.9.0.2.0.04	Religious confirmation services
13.9.0.2.0.05	Religious circumcision services
13.9.0.2.0.99	Other religious services
<b>13.9.0.9</b>	<b>Other services n.e.c. (S)</b>
<b>13.9.0.9.1</b>	<b>Legal services, employment agencies; services of lawyers, accountants, etc.</b>
13.9.0.9.1.01	Lawyer fee for a sworn statement (affidavit)
13.9.0.9.1.02	Hourly fee for legal consultations or work done
13.9.0.9.1.03	Legal fee for property conveyance.
13.9.0.9.1.04	Notary fees.
13.9.0.9.1.05	Other Legal Services
13.9.0.9.1.06	Lawyers services
13.9.0.9.1.07	Employment agencies services
13.9.0.9.1.08	Accountants services
<b>13.9.0.9.2</b>	<b>Non-religious services and events</b>
13.9.0.9.2.01	Non-religious services
13.9.0.9.2.02	Non-religious events
<b>13.9.0.9.3</b>	<b>Undertakers and other funeral services</b>
13.9.0.9.3.01	Burial services
13.9.0.9.3.02	Cremation services
13.9.0.9.3.99	Other funeral services
<b>13.9.0.9.4</b>	<b>Services of estate agents, housing agents, auctioneers, salesroom operators and other intermediaries</b>
13.9.0.9.4.01	Estate agents services
13.9.0.9.4.02	Housing agents services
13.9.0.9.4.03	Auctioneers services

<b>ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018</b>	
<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
13.9.0.9.4.04	Salesroom operators services
13.9.0.9.4.99	Other intermediaries services
<b>13.9.0.9.5</b>	<b>Services for reproduction of documents</b>
13.9.0.9.5.01	Photocopying services
13.9.0.9.5.02	Printing services
13.9.0.9.5.03	Scanning/ Typing Services
13.9.0.9.5.99	Other services for reproductions of documents
<b>13.9.0.9.6</b>	<b>Birth, marriage and death certificates and other administrative documents</b>
13.9.0.9.6.01	Birth certificates
13.9.0.9.6.02	Marriage certificates
13.9.0.9.6.03	Death certificates
13.9.0.9.6.04	National Identity cards
13.9.0.9.6.05	Passports
13.9.0.9.6.06	Visa
13.9.0.9.6.07	Good conduct certificate
13.9.0.9.6.08	Ownership document for real estate
13.9.0.9.6.09	Issue of administrative (official) documents
13.9.0.9.6.99	Other administrative documents
<b>13.9.0.9.7</b>	<b>Notices, announcements and advertisements</b>
13.9.0.9.7.01	Television notices
13.9.0.9.7.02	Television announcements
13.9.0.9.7.03	Radio notices
13.9.0.9.7.04	Radio announcements
13.9.0.9.7.05	Newspaper classified advertisements
13.9.0.9.7.06	Newspaper notices
13.9.0.9.7.07	Newspaper announcements
<b>13.9.0.9.8</b>	<b>Graphologists, astrologers, palmists, miscellaneous concessions etc..</b>
13.9.0.9.8.01	Graphologists services
13.9.0.9.8.02	Astrologers services

**ANNEX I: EAC HCPI PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION BASED ON COICOP-2018**

<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</b>
13.9.0.9.8.03	Palmists services
13.9.0.9.8.06	Services of matrimonial agencies
13.9.0.9.8.07	Services of marriage guidance
13.9.0.9.8.08	Public writers services
13.9.0.9.8.09	Services of seats
13.9.0.9.8.10	Toilets services
13.9.0.9.8.11	Cloakrooms services
13.9.0.9.8.12	Dating agencies services
<b>13.9.0.9.9</b>	<b>Fire arms licenses and other services n.e.c.</b>
13.9.0.9.9.01	Firearms licenses
13.9.0.9.9.02	Private detectives services
13.9.0.9.9.03	Bodyguards services
13.9.0.9.9.99	Other services n.e.c.